Pendulum® herbicide consistently controls crabgrass better than other preemergent herbicides.* What more can we say? How about Pendulum controls costs better, too, to offer you far greater value. It also controls a broader spectrum of weeds than any other preemergent—more than 40 grassy and broadleaf weeds, such as oxalis and spurge, in all. Plus, Pendulum comes in granular and liquid formulations, and BASF pendimethalin is available on fertilizer from Scotts and Helena, for maximum application flexibility. With Pendulum, there’s just so much more to talk about than crabgrass.
A LOT ABOUT CRABGRASS.
NEVER COMES UP.

To learn more about why everyone's talking about Pendulum, call 1-800-545-9525 or visit www.turffacts.com.
Always read and follow label directions.

Pendulum Herbicide

WE DON'T MAKE THE TURF. WE MAKE IT BETTER.

BASF

Circle No. 101
Are equipment problems keeping you up at night? Your mowers need to be earning their keep, not draining your profits with costly repairs and daily maintenance. The Hustler Z family is your solution. They come with lifetime warranties on the tractor frame, leading edge of the deck, and even the hoses and fittings are guaranteed never to leak. And with zero daily lube points you can spend your time mowing, not servicing. So do your business a favor, choose Hustler turf equipment and sleep well.

For your dealer or other information call 1-800-395-4757 or visit us online at www.hustlerturfequipment.com

Circle No. 104
features

6. On the Record
Don't ignore this revolution
By Ron Hall

8. Events
Who, what and when

10. Key associations
Key associations and their programs: ALCA, ANLA, ASLA, IA, NAA, PGMS, PLCAA, STMA, TPI

12. Green Industry associations
These regional, local and national organizations have programs that may serve your needs

26. University contacts
These state resources might be the perfect contacts for your information needs

40. Web Central
Here's the latest, most helpful sites devoted to our industry. Many link to hundreds more sites

42. Editorial Index
► Features ► News stories ► Author Index
WHAT'S COMING UP IN JANUARY

- **Cover story:** Editors’ picks for '03
  Ron Hall and Jason Stahl review some neat labor-saving equipment

- **Preparing sports fields for spring**
  CSFM Boyd Montgomery goes over the basics of spring sports field prep

- **Long-term contracts**
  The benefits of long-term landscape maintenance contracts, especially on commercial properties

- **Telemarketing**
  Lawn care pros speak on whether telemarketing is still a useful tool, plus reports on the latest telemarketing legislation

- **Army of aerators**
  Curt Harler explores the world of aerators

- **Irrigation**
  The innovative new products we discovered at the Irrigation Show

- **Insect control**
  Adult Japanese beetle management: Fiction and fact

- **Mower Guide**
  A story on what's new with zero-turn mowers, ride-ons, walk-behinds, complete with product roundup

- **Plus:** The latest news in Industry Almanac, "Ask the Expert," and "Best Practices"

WHAT'S NEW ON-LINE

- **Take part in our monthly poll**
- **Look up stories from past issues**
- **Sign up for our newsletter, LM Week in Review**
- **Soon — 2003 Green Book**

READER ADVISORY PANEL

- **DEBBY COLE**
  Greater Texas Landscapes / Austin, TX

- **JOHN GACHINA**
  Gachina Landscape Management / Menlo Park, CA

- **JERRY GAETA**
  The Good Earth Inc. / Mt. Pleasant, SC

- **JUDSON GRIGGS**
  Smallwood Design Group / Smallwood Landscape / Naples, FL

- **BILL HOOPES**
  Scots Lawn Service / Marysville, OH

- **DARWIN HUGHES**
  Dwight Hughes Nursery / Cedar Rapids, IA

- **LARRY IORI**
  Down to Earth Landscaping / Wilmington, DE

- **RICK KIER**
  Pro Scapes / Jamesville, NY

- **GARY LASCALEA**
  GroGreen / Plano, TX

- **DR. DANIEL POTTER**
  University of Kentucky / Lexington, KY

- **JACK ROBERTSON**
  Jack Robertson Lawn Care / Springfield, IL

- **DAVID SNODGRASS**
  Dennis’ 7 Dees Landscaping, Inc. / Portland, OR

- **DR. BARRY TROUTMAN**
  Environmental Industries / Sanford, FL

- **GEORGE VAN HAASTEREN**
  Dwight-Englewood School / Englewood, NJ

- **BRIAN VINCHESE**
  Irrigation Consulting / Pepperell, MA

BUSINESS STAFF

- **Group Publisher**
  JOHN D. PAYNE / 440/891-2786 / jpayne@advanstar.com

- **Admin. Coordinator**
  MINDY MOCZULSKI / 440/891-2734 / moczulski@advanstar.com

- **Production Manager**
  JILL HOOD / 218/723-9129 / jhood@advanstar.com

- **Production Director**
  ROSY BRADLEY / 218/723-9720 / rbradley@advanstar.com

- **Circulation Manager**
  RONDA HUGHES / 218/723-9526 / rhughes@advanstar.com

- **Green Book Coordinator**
  CANDACE HAUSAUER / 218/723-9175 / chausauer@advanstar.com

ADVERTISING STAFF

- **Eastern Manager**
  JOSEPH SOSNOWSKI / 610/687-2356 / Fax: 610/687-1419
  150 Stafford Ave., Ste. 210, Wayne PA 19087
  jsosnowski@advanstar.com

- **Cleveland Headquarters**
  7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130-3369

- **Western Manager**
  PATRICK ROBERTS / 440/891-2609 / Fax: 440/891-2675
  pr Roberts@advanstar.com

- **Midwest Manager**
  KEVIN STOLTMAN / 440/891-2772 / Fax: 440/891-2675
  kstoltmam@advanstar.com

- **Account Manager**
  MICHAEL HARRIS / 440/891-3118 / Fax: 440/892-2665
  mharr@advanstar.com

- **Display / Directory**
  MIAMI HARRIS / 440/891-3118 / Fax: 440/892-2665
  mharr@advanstar.com

- **Classified Showcase / Account Executive**
  TERESA MILAM / 440/891-2670 / 800/225-4569 x2670
  tmilam@advanstar.com

MARKETING/MARKETING SERVICES

- **MARCIE NAGY**
  Reprints (500 minimum) / 440/891-2744

- **TAMARA PHILLIPS**
  Microfiche/film Copies / 800/598-6008

- **CUSTOMER SERVICES**
  members only service / 218/723-9477 / 888/527-7008

- **SAMMY LILLO**
  International Licensing / 218/723-9253 / Fax: 218/723-9779
  tlillo@advanstar.com

ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS

- **ROBERT L. KRAKOFF**
  Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

- **JAMES M. ALIC**
  Vice Chairman & CTO

- **JOSEPH LOGGIA**
  President & COO

- **DAVID W. MONTGOMERY**
  Chief Financial & CFO Secretary

- **ALEXANDER S. DBEBAR**
  Executive Vice President

- **DANIEL M. PHILLIPS**
  Controller & Treasurer

- **SCOTT E. PIERCE**
  Senior Science Editor

- **ERIC I. LISMAN**
  Smallwood Design Group / Smallwood Landscape / Naples, FL

- **ADELE D. HARTWICK**
  Managing Editor

- **RICK TEESE**
  Senior Editor, Marketing

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT (ISSN 0894-1254) is published monthly by Advanstar Communications, Inc., 131 W. First St., Duluth, MN 55802-2060. Subscription rates: 1 year, $46; 2 years $97 in the United States & Possessions; $75 for one year, $113 for two years in Canada and Mexico; all other countries $148 for one year, $220 for two years. For animal delivery, include an additional $3.70 per order annually. Single copies (pre-paid only): $8 in the United States; $10 in Canada and Mexico; $15 all other countries. Back issues, if available: $16 in the U.S., $20 in Canada and Mexico. $30 all other countries. Add $6 per order for shipping and handling. Periodicals postage paid at Duluth, MN 55801 and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to Landscape Management, P.O. Box 1198, Duluth, MN 55806-0198. Canadian GST number: R12411337RT01. Publications Mail Agreement number 40017350. Printed in the U.S.

Copyright © 2002 Advanstar Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including by photocopy, recording, or information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Advanstar Communications Inc. for libraries and retrieval systems operated for libraries and similar organizations, for up to 100 photocopies per month, or for personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Advanstar Communications Inc. for libraries and retrieval systems operated for libraries and similar organizations, for up to 100 photocopies per month, or for information storage and retrieval purposes, without permission in writing from the publisher.

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT reserves the right to add, delete, and/or modify articles and associated advertising, however, landscape Management cannot take any responsibility for any losses or other damages incurred by readers in reliance on such content. Landscape Management welcomes unsolicited articles, manuscripts, photographs, illustrations and other materials but cannot be held responsible for their safekeeping or return. Advanstar Communications provides certain customer contact data (such as customers’ names, addresses, phone numbers and e-mail addresses) to third parties who wish to promote related products, services and other opportunities which may be of interest to you. If you do not want Advanstar Communications to make your contact Information available to third parties for marketing purposes, simply call toll-free 888-527-7008 between the hours of 7:30 am and 5 pm CT and a customer service representative will assist you in removing your name from Advanstar's lists. Outside the U.S., please phone 218/723-9477.

Visit us on the world wide web at: www.landscapemanagement.net
Checks take time. Time to record, deposit, clear— and that's if they clear. With Recurring Payments by MasterCard, your customers can automatically pay you for goods and services on a regular basis against their MasterCard® account. You'll never have to wait for a check to clear or worry that it might bounce. That means an improved cash flow and more time to focus on your business. Your customers will appreciate the convenience. And appreciative customers are often the most loyal ones.*

For more information on Recurring Payments, call 800-214-4531 or email new_market_acceptance@mastercard.com

*A recent survey indicates that 55% of consumers would switch from a company that doesn't offer recurring payments by credit card to one that does (all else equal).
Buckle up folks, we’re in the front-end of a communication revolution that will change the world as we know it. As they say — “You ain’t seen nothin’ yet.”

Friends, there’s no overstating the impact that ever-more-incredible advances in communication technology are making in our society, our personal lives and in the way we operate our businesses.

Email. Cellular phones. Instant messaging. Handheld computers. These are today’s best production and sales tools. Learn to use them. We don’t have a choice. Either ride the crest of the tidal surge of this revolution or be tumbled along in its froth.

Everyone’s got one now

The cell phone, a curiosity just a few years ago, is now considered a business necessity. It allows owners and managers to talk to or trade information with their employees, clients, vendors and... “Yes, dear I’ll pick up some milk on the way home.”

That’s just the start. The newest generation of electronics are literally portable offices that have more utility than yesterday’s room full of phones, faxes and file cabinets — all in a package that you attach to a clip on your belt. Amazingly, they allow you to access the Internet, communicate, schedule your week’s activities and even take and send images.

This causes me to recall an interview in 1985 with a California lawn care business owner who saw the direction service delivery industries had to go. I remember the meeting well because I was so impressed with his “state-of-the-art” system.

This owner equipped his fleet of 22 service trucks — white pickup trucks, as I recall — with mobile radios he had purchased from the ’84 Los Angeles Olympics. Each time a technician made a service call, he called in the client’s address, the time of the stop, the nature of the treatment, the type and amount of product he used, any payment he received and other data I’ve since forgotten.

A young woman in company headquarters received the information over her two-way radio and immediately inputted the data. Meanwhile, sales people in an adjacent room made cold calls to properties in the immediate vicinity of the technician, offering one-time specials and drumming up additional sales opportunities.

Did his technicians feel uncomfortable about calling in every stop, every treatment, every correspondence with a client? Not at all, he said. They loved the system because it allowed them to be more responsive to clients, treat more properties and, ultimately, earn better wages than technicians at competing companies.

Today’s ongoing (and accelerating) communication revolution provides us with incredible access to other people, including our employees and our clients.

Let’s learn to use these new tools to offer more responsive service. We owe it to ourselves, our employees and our customers.

Contact Ron at 440/891-2636 or e-mail at rhall@advanstar.com

Today’s communication tools give us instant access to clients, employees, each other.
DODGE RAM HEAVY DUTY. Such beautiful sounds—and a great performance by the durable Ram Heavy Duty. The new 5.7 liter HEMI® Magnum® provides best-in-class horsepower*, while the Cummins High-Output Turbo Diesel** offers a class-leading 555 lb-ft of torque and the ability to tow up to a class-leading 16,300 lbs! Also get the BUSINESSLINK® program’s great service for small-business customers and the ON THE JOB program for big discounts. Plus it’s Job-Rated™ for a lawn-care pro like you. Music to your ears? Visit us at dodge.com or call 877-ONTHEJOB.

THE HILLS ARE ALIVE WITH THE SOUND OF MULCHING, MOWING, DIGGING, EDGING, TRIMMING AND CHAINSAWING.

January 2003
5-7 Western Nursery & Landscape Show Kansas City, MO; 816/233-1481; www.wnla.org
6 The Maxwell Turf & Landscape Conference and Trade Show Melville, NY; 631/643-8873
6-8 Great Lakes Trade Exposition Lansing, MI; 800/879-6652; www.mnla.org
6-8 Midwest Turf Expo Indianapolis, IN; 765/494-8039; www.mtfrf.org
6-8 Nebraska Turfgrass Conference Omaha, NE; 402/463-5418; www.nebraskaturfgrass.org
6-11 Cornell Turfgrass Management Short Course Ithaca, NY; 607/255-1792; www.nysta.org/events/events
7-9 Eastern PA Turf Conference & Trade Show King of Prussia, PA; 814/355-8010; www.paturf.org
7-9 Kentucky Landscape Industries Winter Conference & Trade Show Louisville, KY; 502/848-0055
8-10 Mid-Atlantic Nursery Trade Show Baltimore, MD; 800/431-0066
8-10 Minnesota Green Expo Minneapolis, MN; 888/886-6652
8-11 Professional Landscape and Nursery Trade Show Indianapolis, IN; 800/443-7336
10-11 Winter Convention Seattle, WA; Sponsored by the Washington State Nursery & Landscape Association; 800/672-7711
13-17 Cornell University Short Course – An Organic Approach to Turf Management Western, NY; 607/255-1792; www.nysta.org/events/events
14-15 Connecticut Nurseryman’s Association Winter Meeting Hartford, CT; 203/445-0110
14-16 Virginia Turfgrass Council’s 43rd Annual Conference Richmond, VA; 540/942-8873; www.vhtc.org/events
15 Landscape Industry Show Sacramento, CA; 530/458-3189
15-16 Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania’s 13th Annual Symposium Philadelphia, PA; 215/247-5777 ext. 125 or 156
15-17 Mid-America Horticultural Trade Show Chicago, IL; 847/526-2010; www.midam.org
15-17 Canada’s International Horticultural Trade Show & Conference Toronto, Canada; 905/875-1805; www.ilocongress.com
15-18 Green ‘N Growin’ Show Winston-Salem, NC; Sponsored by North Carolina Association of Nurserymen; 919/816-9119
15-19 STMA 14th Annual Conference & Exhibition San Antonio, TX; 800/323-3875; www.sportsturfmanager.com
16-18 Tropical Plant Industry Exhibition Ft. Lauderdale, FL; 800/375-3642
17 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association Certification Training Navy Pier, IL; 630/472-2851
20-22 Mid-Atlantic Horticulture Short Course Virginia Beach, VA; 757/787-9451
20-22 Central Environmental Nursery Trade Show Columbus, OH; 614/860-1713; www.onla.org
20-22 Ohio State University Nursery Short Course Columbus, OH; 888/285-5062
20-23 North Carolina Turfgrass Conference & Trade Show Charlotte, NC; 888/695-1333; www.ncgturfgrass.org
20-23 Michigan Turfgrass Conference Lansing, MI; 517/321-1660; www.michiganturfgrass.org
21-22 Maryland Turfgrass 2003 Conference & Trade Show Baltimore, MD; 301/945-4199
21-23 Mid-America Green Industry Convention Kansas City, MO; 816/561-5323
22-24 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association Design Seminar Hoffman Estates, IL; 630/472-2851; www.ilca.net/education
22-24 Idaho Horticulture Show Boise, ID; 800/462-4769; www.inagrow.org
23-25 WinterGreen 2003 Athens, GA; Sponsored by the Georgia Green Industry Association; 706/632-0100
24-25 Washington Association of Landscape Professionals and Oregon Landscape Contractors Association Leadership Conference Salisbury, OR; 503/253-9991
26-28 Nebraska Nursery & Landscape Association Winter Conference Omaha, NE; 816/233-1481
26-28 North Dakota Nursery and Greenhouse Association Annual Convention and Trade Show Fargo, ND; 701/886-7673
27-29 69th Iowa Turfgrass Conference & Trade Show Des Moines, IA; 800/605-0420
28-30 Green Industry Professional Seminar Annandale, VA; Sponsored by PGMS DC Branch and NVNLA; 703/250-1368
29-31 Iowa Nursery & Landscape Association Convention & Trade Show Des Moines, IA; 816/233-1481
30 Northeastern PA Turf School & Trade Show Wilkes-Barre, PA; 814/883-3475; www.paturf.org/calendar
30-1 The Gulf States Horticultural Expo Mobile, AL; 334/502-7777
31-Feb. 1 Mountain Empire Landscape Management Clinic Kingsport, TN; 423/477-8920
30-Feb. 2 ANLA Management Clinic Louisville, KY; 202/789-2900; www.anla.org/events/ManagementClinic2003/MngClinic
31-Feb. 1 Mountain Empire Landscape Professional Association Trade Show Kingsport, TN; 423/477-8920
February
3-4 AMTOP 2003 Conference Helena, MT; Sponsored by the Association of Montana Turf & Ornamental Professionals; 866/442-6867; www.amtop.org
3-4 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association Foremanship Training Willowbrook, IL; 630/472-2851; www.ilca.net/education
4 NYSTA Turfgrass Advocacy-Lobby Day 2003 Albany, NY; 800/873-8873; www.nysta.org/events/events
4-7 ISA Conference Springfield, MO; Sponsored by the International Society of Arboriculture; 417/865-1600; www2.champaign.isa-arbor.com
4-9 NAA Winter Management Conference Rio Grande, Puerto Rico; Sponsored by the National Arborists Association; 800/733-2622; www.natiarb.com
6-8 New England Growers Trade Show Boston, MA; 508/653-3009
9-13 Conservation Expo Orlando, FL; 202/547-6223
10-15 GCSAA Conference & Trade Show Atlanta, GA; 800/472-7878; www.golfcourseshow.com/2003confer
11 Nevada Landscape Association Trade Show & Conference Reno, NV; 775/673-0404
12-14 Middle Atlantic Hardscaping Trade Show Pennsauken, NJ; 610/544-5775
12-May 7 10th Arborists’ & Tree Workers’ Certification Preparation Course Brea, CA; (949)454-2409
13-16 ALCA Executive Forum Ft. Myers, FL; 800/395-2522; www.alca.org
13-17 PLCAA 8th Annual Management Conference Cozumel, Mexico; 800/458-3466; www.plcaa.org
18-19 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association Winter Seminar Lisle, IL; 630/472-2851; www.ilca.net/education
18-22 Cornell University Short Course – An Organic Approach to Turf Management Long Island, NY; 607/255-1792; www.nysta.org/events/events
19-20 WinterGreen Expo & Conference Warrensville Heights, OH; Sponsored by the Ohio Landscape Association; 800/335-6521
19-21 LCA Winter Workshop Bethesda, MD; 301/948-0810; www.lcarmdrcva.org
22-2 Southern Spring Show Charlotte, NC; 704/376-6594
24 Southeast Regional Conference Suffern, NY; Sponsored by the New York State Turfgrass Association; 800/873-8873; www.nysta.org/events/events
24-28 Indiana-Illinois Turfgrass Short Course Willowbrook, IL; 765/494-8039
25-26 Connecticut Groundskeepers Association Conference & Trade Show Hartford, CT; 203/699-9912
25-27 Western PA Turf Conference & Trade Show Monroeville, PA; 814/863-3475; www.paturf.org/calendar
25-28 TPI Midwinter Conference Birmingham, England; 800/405-8873; www.turfgrassnod.org/events
26 New Jersey Landscape 2003 Secaucus, NJ; Sponsored by the New Jersey Landscape Contractors Association; 201/664-6310
26 Connecticut Turf & Landscape Conference Hartford, CT; 203/699-9912
28 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association Excellence in Landscape Awards Program Oak Brook, IL; 630/472-285; www.ilca.net/education
March
- 3-5 NTEA Work Truck Show Atlanta, GA; 800/444-6832; www.ntea.com/Expo
- 4-5 Spring Training Conference
  Aurora, CO; Sponsored by the Colorado Association of Lawn Care Professionals; 303/850-7587
- 5-6 MDLA Trade Show and Convention
  Novi, MI; Sponsored by the Metropolitan Detroit Landscape Association; 800/354-6352
- 5-9 Wichita Lawn, Flower and Garden Show
  Wichita, KS; 316/721-8740
- 8-16 Chicago Flower & Garden Show
  Chicago, IL; 312/321-5086; www.chicagoflower.com
- 10 Western Regional Conference
  Buffalo, NY; Sponsored by the New York State Turfgrass Association; 800/873-8873; www.nysta.org/events/events
- 11-13 Trees & Utilities National Conference
  Nebraska City, NE; 402/474-5655
- 13-16 ALCA Student Career Days
  Raymond, MS; 800/395-2522; www.alca.org
- 15 Western PA Gardening and Landscape Symposium
  University Park, PA; 412/473-2540
- 18-20 New England Regional Turfgrass Conference and Show
  Providence, RI; 401/848-0004
- 27-30 Capital District Garden & Flower Show
  Troy, NY; 518/356-6410; www.gardenandflowershow.com

April
- 6-8 Equipment & Engine Training Council Annual Conference
  Appleton, WI; www.eetc.org
- 26-28 TOCA Annual Meeting
  Charleston, SC; 952/758-6340; www.toca.org
- 27-30 North American Snow Conference
  Quebec, Canada; 816/472-6100; www.apwa.net

May
- 3-6 ASIC Annual Conference
  Asheville, NC; Sponsored by the American Society of Irrigation Consultants; 312/372-7090; www.asic.org/calendar.asp

June
- 17 Cornell University Field Day
  Ithaca, NY; 800/873-8873; www.nyusta.org/events/calendar

July
- 12-14 SIMA Snow and Ice Symposium
  Buffalo, NY; 814/835-3577; www.sima.org
- 14-15 PLCAA’s Legislative Day on the Hill & Arlington Renewal Project
  Washington, DC; 800/438-3466; www.plcaa.org
- 15-20 ANLA Convention & Executive Learning Retreat
  Boston, MA; 202/789-2900; www.anla.org
- 23-25 TPI Summer Convention & Field Days
  Dayton, OH; 800/405-8873; www.turfgrasssd.org/events
- 26-30 Soil and Water Conservation Society Annual Conference
  Spokane, WA; 515/289-2331; www.swcs.org

August
- 29-31 Penn Allied Nursery Trade Show
  Fort Washington, PA; 610/544-5775; www.pantshow.com
- 6 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association Summer Field Day
  West Chicago, IL; 630/472-2851; www.ilca.net/education
- 16 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association Certified Landscape Technician Exam
  Joliet, IL; 630/472-2851; www.ilca.net/education

September
- 18-19 Southwest Horticultural Trade Show & Conference
  Phoenix, AZ; 480/966-1610
- 23-24 Virginia Turf Council Field Day
  Blacksburg, VA; 540/942-8873; www.thevtc.org
- 29-1 Building With Trees National Conference
  Nebraska City, NE; 402/474-5655

October
- 8-9 Turfgrass, Landscape and Equipment Expo Pomona, CA; Sponsored by the Southern California Turfgrass Council; 800/500-7282; www.turfcouncil.org/NewSite/events
- 17-18 Xeriscape Conference 2003
  Albuquerque, NM; 505/341-5743; www.xeriscapenm.com

November
- 18-20 International Lawn, Garden & Power Equipment Expo
  Louisville, KY; 800/558-8767; http://expo.mow.org
- 30-3 ASLA Annual Meeting and Expo
  New Orleans, LA; 202/898-2444; www.asla.org

December
- 8-11 Ohio Turfgrass Conference and Show
  Columbus, OH; www.ohioturfgrass.org

---

5 YEARS  8  GROWING STRONGER!

2003 GULF STATES HORTICULTURAL EXPO

JANUARY 30TH - FEBRUARY 1ST
MOBILE CONVENTION CENTER
MOBILE, ALABAMA

- Thursday - Educational Seminars
- Friday & Saturday - 625 Booth Trade Show
- Golf & Sporting Clays Tournaments
- Fantastic Trade Show Door Prizes

Circle 108

www.giufc.org
WWW.GSHE.ORG
334-502-7777
THE PREMIER WINTER TRADE SHOW OF THE SOUTH
Key Associations / Green Book 2003

American Nursery & Landscape Association
1000 Vermont Avenue NW, Suite 300
Washington, DC 20005-3922
202/789-2900
Fax: 202/789-1893
http://www.anla.org

President: R. Wayne Mezitt
Executive Vice President: Robert J. Dolibois
Vice President: Dale L. Bachman
Treasurer & Region 4 Director: Buzz Bertolero
Director-at-Large: Gary E. Briggs
Region I Director: Joanne C. Kostecky
Region II Director: Charles H. Parkinson
Region III Director: Peter Orum
Region V Director: B. Berry
Region VI Director: Buzz Bertolero

Key Events:
Jan. 30-Feb. 2 Management Clinic, Louisville, KY
July 15-20 ANLA Convention & Executive Learning Retreat, Boston, MA

American Society of Irrigation Consultants
111 E. Wacker, 18th Floor
Chicago, IL 60601
312/372-7050
Fax: 312/372-6160
E-mail: chad.ritterbusch2publicis-usa.com
www.asic.org

President: James Barrett
Vice President: Dan Benner
Secretary: David D. Davis
Treasurer: Bob Scott

Key Events:
May 3-6 20th ASIC Conference, Asheville, NC

Turfgrass Producers International
1855-A Hicks Road, Suite A
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
800/405-TURF or 847/705-9898
Fax: 847/705-8347
E-mail: info@turfgrassproducers.org
www.ttfca.org

President: Stan Gardner
Vice President: Ed Zuckerman
Secretary-Treasurer: Art Campbell
Executive Director: Douglas H. Fender
Board of Trustees: Warren T. Bell, Brian Bouchard, George Brandt, Dave Dymond, Randy Graff, Larry Smithly

Key Events:
Feb. 25-28 Midwinter Conference & Expo, St. Louis, MO

Association of Landscape Contractors of America
150 Eldon Street, Suite 270
Herndon, VA 20170
800/395-ALCA
Fax: 703/966-9668
E-mail: debraholder@alca.org
www.alca.org

President: Rick Doesburg, CLP
President Elect: Michael Byrne, CLP
Secretary-Treasurer: Kurt Kluznick
Immediate Past President: Drew St. John II, CLP
Executive Vice President: Debra Holder
Directors: Randy Anderson, Steve Patti, George Gaumer, Richard Underwood, Peter Howe, Dan Foley, Mike Sennett, Maria Threadgill

Key Events:
Feb. 13-16 ALCA Executive Forum, Fort Myers, FL
Mar. 13-16 ALCA Student Career Days at Hinds Community College, Raymond, MS
Nov. 5-8 Green Industry Expo, St. Louis, MO

Professional Grounds Management Society
720 Light Street
Baltimore, MD 21230
410/752-3318, 800-609-PGMS
Fax: 410/752-8295
E-mail: pgms@assocnhrs.com
www.PGMS.org

President: Dusty Hallman, CGM
President Elect: Todd Cochran, CGM
Vice President: Chris Fay
Treasurer: Ellen Newell, CGM

Key Events:
Nov. 5-8 Green Industry Expo, St. Louis, MO

Professional Lawn Care Association of America
1000 Johnson Ferry Road NE, Suite C-135
Marietta, GA 30068
800/458-3466
Fax: 770/578-6071
E-mail: plca@admin.org
http://www.plcaa.org

President: Jon Cundiff
Vice President: Chuck McIntire
President Elect: Todd Graus
Executive Director: Ewald Alstadt
Directors: John E. Gibson, Todd Graus, Louis Kobus, Jr., Gina Neher, Norman Goldenberg, William Hildebolt, Cindy Halm, Charlie King, Wade Walden, Mike Dietrich, Ron Johnson, Neil Cleveland

Key Events:
Correspondence Courses:
Principals of Turfgrass Management
CS Learning Systems Landscaping Systems through Harcourt Learning

Professional Landscape Architects Institute
3 Perimeter Road, Unit 1
Manchaster, NH 03103
800/733-3875, 712/322-7838
Fax: 800/366-0391
E-mail: sportsTmgr@aol.com
www.asla.org

President: Paul Morris
President Elect: Susan Jacobson
VP/Communication: Steve Estrada
VP/Education: Dan Donelin
VP/Information: Don Brigham
VP/Finance: C. Edward Curtin
VP/Membership: Sadik Artunc
VP/Professional Affairs: Amy Schneckenburger

Key Events:
Oct. 30-Nov. 3 ASLA Meeting/Expo, New Orleans, LA

Sports Turf Managers Association
1027 S. 3rd St.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
800/323-3875, 712/322-7838
Fax: 800/366-0391
E-mail: sportsTmgr@aol.com
http://www.stma.org

President: L. Murray Cook
President Elect: Bob Campbell
Executive Director: Steve Trusty
Secretary: Mike Trigg
Treasurer: Tim Moore

Key Events:
Jan. 15-19 STMA Conference & Exhibition, San Antonio, TX

National Arborist Association
1027 S. 3rd St.
Manchaster, NH 03103
800/323-3875, 712/322-7838
Fax: 800/366-0391
E-mail: naa@natlarb.com
http://www.natlarb.com

President: Cynthia Mills
Chair: Rusty Girouard
Vice Chair: Gregory S. Daniels
Senior Director: Tim Harris
Directors: Thomas J. Golon, Dan Christie, Mark Shipp, Stacy Hughes, Jeanne Houser, Tom Tolkacz, Scott Jamieson

Correspondence Courses:
Home Study Courses in Arboriculture
Electrical Hazard Awareness Program

Key Events:
Feb. 4-9 Winter Management Conference, Rio Grande, PR
Nov. 13-15 TCI Expo, Baltimore, MD

American Society of Landscape Architects
636 Eye Street, NW
Washington, DC 20001-3736
202/898-2444
Fax: 202/898-1185
www.asla.org

President: Paul Morris
President Elect: Susan Jacobson
VP/Communication: Steve Estrada
VP/Education: Dan Donelin
VP/Information: Don Brigham
VP/Finance: C. Edward Curtin
VP/Membership: Sadik Artunc
VP/Professional Affairs: Amy Schneckenburger

Key Events:
Oct. 30-Nov. 3 ASLA Meeting/Expo, New Orleans, LA
Works where wheels won’t.

Bobcat Compact Track Loaders

Here’s top traction for your toughest tasks. The Bobcat® T190 and T200 loaders dig in to keep you working on soft, wet, even muddy ground where other machines stop dead! Rugged rubber tracks deliver extra traction, superior flotation and greatly reduced ground pressure — as low as 3.8 PSI — along with plenty of pushing power for grading, digging, lifting and loading.

Visit our website or call for a FREE “Bobcat: One Tough Animal” Video Catalog and 2003 Buyer’s Guide.

Bobcat Company • P.O. Box 6000 • West Fargo, ND 58078 • 701-241-8700

Tax Bulletin
Save on Equipment Purchases
www.bobcat.com/tax

Circle No. 107
Agronomy
American Society of Agronomy/Crop Science Society of America/Soil Science Society of America
677 S. Segoe Rd
Madison, WI 53711
608/273-8080
Fax: 608/273-2021
E-mail: dkral@agronomy.org
Web: www.agronomy.org
Web: www.crops.org
Web: www.soils.org
Contact: David M. Kral

Soil & Water Conservation Society
7515 NE Ankeny Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/289-2331
Fax: 515/289-1227
E-mail: craigcox@swcs.org
Web: www.swcs.org
Contact: Stephen F. Mona

Athletic Turf
ASTM Committee E-8 on Sports Equipment and Facilities
100 Barr Harbor Dr.
West Conshohocken, PA 19428
610/832-9714
Fax: 610/832-9555
E-mail: jolshefs@astm.org
Web: www.astm.org
Contact: James Olshefsky

British and International Golf Greenskeepers Association
Bigga House Aldwark Alne North Yorkshire
United Kingdom YO61 1UF
+44 (0) 1347 833800
Fax: +44 (0) 1347 833801
E-mail: reception@bigga.co.uk
Web: www.bigga.org.uk
Contact: Neil Thomas

Golf Course Builders Association of America
727 O St.
Lincoln, NE 68508
402/476-4444
402/476-4489
E-mail: gcbaa@aol.com
Web: www.gcbaa.org
Contact: Lee Hetrick

Golf Course Superintendents Association of America
1421 Research Park Dr.
Lawrence, KS 66049-3859
785/841-2240
Fax: 785/832-4448
Toll-free: 800/472-7878
E-mail: info@gcsaa.org
Web: www.gcsaa.org
Contact: Stephen F. Mona

Florida Turfgrass Association, Inc.
3008 E. Robinson
Orlando, FL 32803-6447
407/896-8079
Fax: 407/896-6857
E-mail: ftga@aol.com
Web: www.ftga.org
Contact: Pine E. Rea

International Golf Association
7442 Jager Ct.
Cincinnati, OH 45230
513/624-2100
Fax: 513/624-2110
E-mail: burchriber@aol.com
Contact: Butch Riber

Illinois Turfgrass Foundation
1000 E. Woodfield Rd., Suite 102
 Schaumburg, IL 60173-5921
847/706-6750
Fax: 847/706-6751
E-mail: ilagens@aol.com
Web: www.illinois turfgrassfoundation.org
Contact: Jack Lagershausen

Iowa Sports Turf Managers Association
17017 US Hwy. 69
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-8222
Fax: 515/232-8228
E-mail: jeff@iowaturfgrass.org
Web: www.iowaturfgrass.org
Contact: Jeff Wendel

Minnesota Park Supervisors Association
2301 Tower Dr.
Woodbury, MN 55125
651/714-3720
Fax: 651/714-3721
E-mail: dreimenschneider@cw.woodbury.mn.us
Contact: Dick Reimenschneider

Musser International Turfgrass Foundation
P. O. Box 8
Sharon Center, OH 44274
330/239-2383
Fax: 330/239-1390
E-mail: fdobie@cs.com
Contact: D. Frank Dobie

National Golf Course Owners Association
291 Seven Farms Drive
Charleston, SC 29492
843/881-9956
800/933-4262
Fax: 843/861-9958
E-mail: info@ngcog.org
Web: www.ngcog.org
Contact: Michael Hughes

National Golf Foundation
1150 S. US Highway 1, Suite 401
Jupiter, FL 33477
561/744-6006
Fax: 561/744-6107
E-mail: ngfg@ngf.org
Web: www.ngf.org
Contact: Joe Beditz

National Institute on Park & Grounds Management
Box 5162
DePere, WI 54115-5162
920/339-9057
Fax: 920/339-9057
E-mail: njpgm@njpgm.org
Web: http://njpgm.org
Contact: Steve & Laura Sinclair

National Recreation & Park Association
22577 Belmont Ridge Rd.
Ashburn, VA 20148
703/858-0784
Fax: 703/858-0794
E-mail: info@nrpa.org
Web: www.nrpa.org
Contact: Bob Hall, int.

New Jersey Turfgrass Association
P.O. Box 340
Milltown, NJ 08850
732/281-7134
Fax: 732/281-8157
E-mail: bdevine@erols.com
Web: www.njturfgrass.org
Contact: Dr. Richard Caton

Royal Canadian Golf Association
2070 Hadwen Dr.
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5K 2T3
905/849-9700
Fax: 905/845-7040
Web: www.rcga.org
Contact: Terri Yamada

Sports Turf Association
328 Victoria Rd. S
Guelph, ON Canada N1H6H8
519/763-9431
Fax: 519/766-1704
E-mail: sta@gti.uoguelph.ca
Web: www.gti.uoguelph.ca
Contact: Lee Huether

Sports Turf Managers Association
1027 S. 3rd St.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712/322-7862
Fax: 712/322-7838
Toll-free: 800/366-3875,
Fax: 800/366-0391
E-mail: stmahq@st.omhcoxmail.com
Web: www.portsfurmanager.com
Contact: Steve Trusty

United States Golf Association
Golf House
Box 708
Far Hills, NJ 07931
908/234-2900
Fax: 908/781-1736
E-mail: jnlow@usgaa.org
Web: www.usgaa.org
Contact: James T. Snow

Aquatics
Center for Aquatic & Invasive Plants
University of Florida
7922 Northwest 71st St.
Gainesville, FL 32653
352/392-1799
Fax: 352/392-3462
Web: www.aquaticcontrol.com
E-mail: info@aquaticcontrol.com
Web: www.aquaticcontrol.com
Contact: Scott Shuler

USDA Aquatic Weed Laboratory
Rothschild, Wisconsin, University of California, Davis
Davis, CA 95616
530/752-6260
Fax: 530/752-4604
Web: http://nrwc.ucdavis.edu/exotic

Water Wastewater Equipment Manufacturers Association
Dulles International Airport
P. O. Box 17402
Washington, D.C. 20001
703/444-1777
Fax: 703/444-1779
E-mail: info@wwema.org
Web: www.wwema.org
Contact: Dawn Kristof

Botany
American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta
100 W. 10th St., Suite 614
Wilmingon, DE 19890
302/655-8100
E-mail: pallenstein@aabga.org
Web: www.aabga.org
Contact: Pamela Allenstein

American Society of Plant Biologists
15501 Monona Dr.
Rockville, MD 20855
301/251-0560
Fax: 301/279-2996
E-mail: info@aspb.org
Web: www.aspb.org
Contact: John Lisack

International Plant Propagators Society
Western Region
743 Linda Ave. NE
Salem, OR 97303-4549
503/393-2934
Fax: 503/393-2935
E-mail: info@ipp.org
Web: www.ipp.org
Contact: Wilbur L. Bluhm

Chemicals/ Fertilizers/ Pesticides
Agricultural Retailers Association
1156 15th St. NW, Suite 302
Washington, DC 20005
202/457-0872
Toll-free: 800/823-3277
Fax: 202/457-0854
E-mail: jack@aradc.org
Web: www.aardc.org
Association of Official Analytical Chemists
481 N. Frederick Ave. Suite 500
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
301/924-7077
Fax: 301/924-7089
E-mail: 1:aoac@aoac.org
Web: www.aoac.org
Contact: James Bradford

American Chemistry Council
1300 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22209
703/741-5000
Fax: 703/741-6000
E-mail: webmaster@americanchemistry.com
Web: www.americanchemistry.com
Contact: Fred Webber

California Plant Health Association
1801 1 Street Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814-3067
916/446-3316
Fax: 916/446-3067
E-mail: jennifer@cpha.net
Web: www.cpha.net
Contact: Steve Beckley

Chemical Producers and Distributors
1430 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/543-7700
Fax: 703/548-3149
E-mail: flo@cpda.com
Web: www.cpda.com
Contact: Warren E. Stickle

Crop Life America
1156 15th St. NW Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20005
202/296-1585
Fax: 202/483-0474
Web: www.croplifeamerica.org
Contact: Jay J. Vroom

Fertilizer Institute
Union Center Plaza
820 First Street NE Suite 430
Washington, D.C. 20002
202/962-0490
Fax: 202/962-0577
E-mail: information@tfi.org
Web: www.tfi.org
Contact: Kraig Nassz

Mid America Crop Life Association
11327 Gravois Rd., Suite 201
St Louis, MO 63126
314/849-9449
Fax: 314/849-8088
E-mail: info@maca.org
Web: www.maca.org
Contact: Bonnie McCarvel

National Fertilizer Solutions Association
11701 Borman Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63146
800/844-4900
Fax: 314/567-6808
E-mail: amills@agretailerassn.org
Web: www.agretailerassn.org
Contact: Amy Mills

Potash & Phosphate Institute
655 Engineering Dr. Suite 110
Norcross, GA 30092-2837
770/447-0335
Fax: 770/448-0439
E-mail: ppi@ppi.org
Web: www.ppi.org
Contact: David W. Dibb

Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment
1156 15th St. NW Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20005
202/872-3860
Fax: 202/463-0474
E-mail: allen@pestfacts.org
Web: www.pestfacts.org
Contact: Allen James

Southern Agricultural Chemicals Association
P.O. Box 7000
Dawson, GA 39842
229/995-2125
Fax: 229/995-4000
E-mail: scpa@southcrops.org
Web: www.southcrops.org
Contact: Allen James

Environmental Alliance for Environmental Concerns
Box 3692
Wayne, NJ 07074-3692
973/959-7172
Fax: 201/942-1406
E-mail: Iona Gray

Audubon Cooperative Sanctuary System
46 Rarick Rd.
Selkirk, NY 12158
518/767-9051 ext. 11
Fax: 518/767-9076
E-mail: jzeh@audubonintl.org
Web: www.audubonintl.org
Contact: Joellen Zeh

Center for Environmental Studies
Arizona State University
Box 878211
Tempe, AZ 85287-3211
480/965-2975
E-mail: Cindy.Zisner@asu.edu
Web: http://ces.asu.edu
Contact: Cindy Zisner

Ecological Society of America
1707 H. St. NW Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/833-8773
Fax: 202/833-8775
E-mail: esa@esa.org
Web: www.esa.org
Contact: Nadine Lynn

Environmental Protection Agency
Office of Public Affairs
Ariel Rios Bldg.
1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, D.C. 20540
202/260-2090
Fax: 202/854-2175
E-mail: kasper.john@epa.gov
Web: www.epa.gov
Contact: John Kasper

International Erosion Control Association
P.O. Box 77490
1355 S. Lincoln Ave.
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477-4904
970/879-3010
Fax: 970/879-8563
E-mail: ecinfo@ieca.org
Web: www.ieca.org
Contact: Ben Northcutt

Keep America Beautiful
1010 Washington Blvd.
Stamford, CT 06901
203/323-8897
Fax: 203/325-9199
E-mail: swoods@kab.org
Web: www.kab.org
Contact: Susanne Woods

National Wildlife Federation
11100 Wildlife Center Dr.
Reston, VA 20190-5362
703/438-6000
Fax: 202/797-6646
E-mail: craigcox@swcs.org
Web: www.swcs.org
Contact: Craig Cox

Soil & Water Conservation Society
7515 NE Ankeny Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/289-2331
Fax: 515/289-1227
E-mail: craigcox@swcs.org
Web: www.swcs.org
Contact: Keith Tinsey

American Society of Agricultural Engineers
2950 Niles Rd.
St. Joseph, MI 49085
269/429-3852
Fax: 269/429-3817
E-mail: master@asea.org
Web: www.asae.org
Contact: John W. Kane

National Association of Wholesaler Distributors
1725 K St. NW Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20005-1419
202/872-0885
Fax: 202/785-0586
Web: www.naw.org
Contact: Dirk Van Dongen

Outdoor Power Equipment Dealer Council
1195 Smizer Mill Rd.
Fenton, MO 63026
314/821-7220
Fax: 314/821-0674
Contact: Dan Cain

Outdoor Power Equipment & Engine Service Association
210 Allen Drive
Exton, PA 19341
610/363-3844
Fax: 610/363-3817
E-mail: jwkopeesa@bee.net
Web: www.opesa.org
Contact: John W. Kane

Outdoor Power Equipment Aftermarket Association
1726 M St. NW Suite 1101
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/775-8605
Fax: 202/833-1577
Web: www.oppea.org
Contact: William S. Bergman

Outdoor Power Equipment Institute
341 S. Patrick St.
Old Town Alexandria, VA 22314
703/549-7600
Fax: 703/549-7604
E-mail: mflint@opei.org
Web: www.opei.org
Contact: William G. Harley

Service Dealers Association
P.O. Box 4315
Dallas, TX 75208
214/946-5562
Fax: 214/946-1974
E-mail: tsda@dallas.net
Web: www.servicedealers.com
Contact: Victor Medina

Turf Equipment Technicians Association
2225 Willow Lakes Dr.
Plainfield, IL 60544
815/254-8240
Fax: 815/254-8241
E-mail: tetazone1@aol.com
Web: www.tetazone1@aol.com
Contact: Wes Danielewicz

Horticulture
American Horticultural Society
7931 E. Blvd. Dr.
Alexandria, VA 22308
703/768-5700
Fax: 703/768-7870
Toll-free: 800/777-7931
E-mail: sicks@ahs.org
Web: www.ahs.org
Contact: Susan Dick
Heritage® and the Syngenta logo are trademarks of a Syngenta Group Company.

Heritage® and the Syngenta logo are trademarks of a Syngenta Group Company.

Among all broad-spectrum preventive fungicides, Heritage® is the longest-lasting. It works up to 28 days to prevent brown patch and most landscape ornamental diseases. That means fewer applications. And more time for everything else.

Simply lasts the longest.

Among all broad-spectrum preventive fungicides, Heritage® is the longest-lasting. It works up to 28 days to prevent brown patch and most landscape ornamental diseases. That means fewer applications. And more time for everything else.

www.syngentaprofessionalproducts.com

Syngenta Professional Products, Greensboro, NC 27419.

Heritage® and the Syngenta logo are trademarks of a Syngenta Group Company.
National Landscape Association
1000 Vermont Avenue NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20005-4914
202/789-2900
Fax: 202/789-1893
Web: www.anla.org

Nebraska Landscape Association
P.O. Box 7431
Reno, NV 89510-7431
775/673-0404
Fax: 775/673-5828
E-mail: nlainfo@nevadanla.com
Web: www.nevadanla.com
Contact: Debra Rae Drew

New Brunswick Horticultural Trades Association
PO Box 711
St. John, NB, Canada, E2L4B3
866/752-6862
Fax: 506/847-0097
E-mail: info@nbnet.nb.ca
Web: www.gardennj.net
Contact: Carl R. Nordstrom

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association
605 Farnsworth Ave.
Knightdale, NC 27545-9448
919/266-8070
Fax: 916/567-0505
E-mail: njnla1@aol.com
Web: www.njlna.org
Contact: Sandy Munley

North Carolina Landscape Contractors Association
P.O. Box 400
Knightsdale, NC 27545-9448
919/266-8070
Fax: 919/266-6050
E-mail: ncnlabr@msn.com
Contact: Ronald E. Gelvin

New York State Nursery & Landscape Association
2115 Downer St.
P.O. Box 657
Baldwinville, NY 13027-0657
315/635-5008
Fax: 315/635-4874
Web: www.nysnla.org
Contact: Mark Rupprecht

Ohio Landscape Contractors Association
9238 Broadview Road
Broadview Hts., OH 44147
440/717-0002
Fax: 440/717-0004
Web: www.ohiolandscapers.org
Contact: Sandy Munley

Oregon Landscape Contractors Association
147 Southeast 102nd St.
Portland, OR 97216
503/253-9091
Fax: 503/253-9172
Toll-free: 800/505-8105
Web: www.oregonlandscapes.org
E-mail: info@oregonlandscapes.org
Contact: Michael Fisher

Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Association
1707 S. Cameron St.
Harrisburg, PA 17104
800/896-3411
717/238-1673
Fax: 717/238-1675
E-mail: pina@pina.com
Web: www.pina.com
Contact: Gregg E. Robertson, President

South Carolina Landscape & Turfgrass Association
P.O. Box 212574
Columbia, SC 29221-2574
68/376-5979
Fax: 687-376-0725
E-mail: brdway@belmsouth.net
Web: www.scta.com
Contact: Angela Broadway

Texas Association of Landscape Contractors
7730 South IH-35
Austin, TX 78745-6698
512/280-5182
Fax: 512/280-3012
Toll-free: 800/832-6934
E-mail: info@txnla.org
Web: www.txnla.org
Contact: Angela Broadway

Utah Nurserymen & Landscape Association
P.O. Box 256314
Salt Lake City, UT 84152-6314
801/484-4426
Fax: 801/463-0026
E-mail: info@utahgreen.org
Web: www.utahgreen.org
Contact: Diane Jones

Washington Association of Landscape Professionals
1723 100th Place SE, Suite C
Everett, WA 98208
425/385-3333
Fax: 425/385-3344
E-mail: pdervin@walp.org
Web: www.walp.org
Contact: Peter Dervin

Washington State Nursery & Landscape Association
P.O. Box 670
Sumner, WA 98390
253/863-4482
Fax: 253/863-6732
Toll-free in state: 800/672-7711
Web: www.wslna.org
Contact: Marianne Pratt

Wisconsin Landscape Contractors Association
21620 Belgreen Rd.
Waukesha, WI 53186-5403
262/782-9522
Fax: 262/786-2424
E-mail: bscheibe@execpc.com
Web: www.findlandscaper.org
Contact: Barbara Scheibe

Lawn Care
AMTOP (Association of Montana Turf & Ornamental Professionals)
P.O. Box 4518
Helena, MT 59604-4518
866-442-6887
Fax: 406/458-4920
E-mail: amtop@amtop.org
Web: www.amtop.org
Contact: Beth Foster

Colorado Association of Lawn Care Professionals
6456 S. Niagara Ct.
Centennial, CO 80111
303/220-5833
E-mail: mngmentplus@aol.com
Web: www.gardeningcolorado.com
Contact: Donna Ralston

Indiana State Lawn Care Association
P.O. Box 481
Carmel, IN 46082
317/575-9010
Fax: 317/575-9010
E-mail: lawncareba@aol.com
Contact: Bob Andrews

Lawn Care Association of Pennsylvania
P.O. Box 226
Elysburg, PA 17824
610/373-1795
Fax: 570/672-9618
Toll-free: 800-577-6801
Web: www.lawncarespa.org
E-mail: lawncare@zpal.com
Contact: John Wanner

Nebraska Professional Lawn Care Association
4954 5167th Ave.
Omaha, NE 68135
402/294-0065
Fax: 402/294-0065
E-mail: jm4954@msn.com
Web: www.nplca.org
Contact: Kevin M. Minino

Ohio Lawn Care Association
P.O. Box 14901
Columbus, OH 43214
614/501-0029
E-mail: nlainfo@ohiolawn.org
Web: www.ohiolawn.com
Contact: Kevin Thompson

Professional Lawn Care Association of Mid America
P.O. Box 419264
Kansas City, MO 64141
816/561-5323
Fax: 816/561-1249
E-mail: kthompson@ohiolawn.org
Web: www.ohiolawn.com
Contact: Kevin Thompson

Nursery
Alabama Nurseriesmen's Association
P.O. Box 9
Auburn, AL 36831-0009
334/821-5148
Fax: 334/821-9111
Web: www.aln.org

E-mail: alna@prodigy.net
Contact: Linda H. Van Dyke

Arizona Nursery Association
1430 W. Broadway A 180
Tempe, AZ 85282-1127
480/966-1610
Fax: 480/966-0923
E-mail: info@azna.org
Web: www.azna.org
Contact: Cheryl Goar

Arkansas Green Industry Association
P.O. Box 21715
Little Rock, AR 72227-1715
501/225-0029
Fax: 501/224-0988
Web: www.argmax.org
Contact: Anne Borg

California Association of Nurseries and Garden Centers
3947 Lennane Dr. Suite 150
Sacramento, CA 95834-1973
916/928-3900
Fax: 916/567-0505
E-mail: nfielding@can-online.org
Web: www.can-online.org
Contact: Elaine J. Thompson

Colorado Nursery Association
5290 East Yale Circle, Suite 204
Denver, CO 80222
303/758-6672
Toll Free: 1-888-758-6672
Fax: 303/758-6805
E-mail: sharris@colorado-nursery-assn.org
Contact: Sharon R. Harris, Executive Director

Delaware Association of Nurserymen, Inc.
952 Monroe Terrace
Dover, DE 19904
302/677-1895
Fax: 302/677-1895
E-mail: tucmcgloin@aol.com
Contact: Marianne McGlone

Florida Nurserymen & Growers Association
1533 Park Center Dr.
Orlando, FL 32835-5705
407/295-7994
Fax: 407/295-1619
Web: www.fng.org
Contact: Ben Bolusky

Garden Centers of America
127 SE 102
Portland, OR 97216
503/253-9585
Fax: 503/253-9172
Web: www.rochesterlandscapers.com
Contact: Bob Kretzer

continued on page 20
WHY WAIT TILL NEW YEAR'S TO MAKE A RESOLUTION.

ZERO DOWN. NO INTEREST UNTIL 1 APRIL 2003*. NO PAYMENT UNTIL 1 MAY 2003*.

7-Iron® mower decks. Kawasaki® engines. Exceptional parts service. An exclusive two-year "single source" limited warranty. The finest commercial mowing equipment under the sun. And, no reason to take a holiday from making a decision. But act soon — the countdown has begun.

This offer ends February 28, 2003.

*Offer ends February 28, 2003. Excludes commercial walk-behind models with mower decks less than 36-inches. Subject to approved credit on John Deere Credit Revolving Plan, for commercial use only. After promotional period, finance charge will begin to accrue at 9.9% APR for up to 48 months with a $0.50 per month minimum. 9.9% APR for qualified customers only. Taxes, freight, setup and delivery charges could increase monthly payment. Available at participating dealers. Dealer handles every warranty claim — there's no need to go to component suppliers for service. See dealer for details.

NOTHING RUNS LIKE A DEERE

www.Mowpro.com

Circle No. 110
MIGHTY. QUIET.

INTRODUCING THE POWERFUL AND SURPRISINGLY QUIET GMC® SIERRA.

Jackhammers. Bulldozers. Impatient foremen. There's enough commotion on the job site without your truck adding to it. So our engineers designed the GMC Sierra to provide some peace and quiet. This impressive pickup offers a choice of incredibly powerful yet surprisingly quiet engines. Like the optional DURAMAX™ 6600 Turbo Diesel V8 that delivers 300 hp @ 3000 rpm and 520 lb-ft torque @ 1800 rpm. It offers exceptionally smooth, quiet operation, thanks to an innovative deep-skirt block design and common rail fuel injection that helps control noise, vibration, and harshness. Even the available Allison® transmission is engineered for smooth shifting and equally quiet operation. The newly redesigned GMC Sierra. You should hear what you're missing. For details, visit gmc.com or call 1-800-GMC-8782.
continued from page 16

Hawaii Assn. of Nurserymen
1085 S. Berentania, Suite 203
Honolulu, HI 96813
808/545-1533

Idaho Nursery Association
P.O. Box 2065
Idaho Falls, ID 83403
208/522-7307
Toll-free: 800-462-4769
Contact: Ann Bates
Web: www.inagrow.org

Indiana Nursery and Landscape Association
11595 N. Meridian Suite 300
Carmel, IN 46032
317/573-2848

Iowa Nursery & Landscape Association
1210 Frederick Ave.
St. Joseph, MO 64501
816/233-1481
Fax: 816/233-4774
Contact: Paula Williams
Web: www.iowanla.org
E-mail: info@iowanla.org
816/233-4774

Kansas Nursery & Landscape Association
411 Poplar St.
Wamego, KS 66547
785/456-2066
E-mail: kansasnl@hotmail.com
Contact: Mary Odgers
Web: www.knla.org

Kentucky Nursery & Landscape Association
350 Village Drive
Frankfort, KY 40601
800/735-9791
Fax: 816/233-4774
Contact: Bob Fitch
Web: www.mtna.com

Long Island Nurserymen's Association
P.O. Box 528
Farmingdale, NY 11735
516/454-4503
Fax: 516/454-4503
Contact: Jean Brown

Maine Landscape & Nursery Association
500 N. Parish
Turner, ME 04282
207/225-3998
Fax: 207/225-3998
E-mail: melna@secretary.net
Web: www.melna.org
Contact: Edith Ellis

Maryland Nurserymen's Association
Box 726
Brooklandville, MD 21022
410/823-8868
Fax: 410/226-8286
Web: www.mdnurserymen.org
E-mail: mnaclma@aol.com
Contact: Nancy Akehurst

Mid Atlantic Nursery Trade Show
P.O. Box 818
Brooklandville, MD 21222
800/431-0066
Fax: 410/296-8288
E-mail: info@mants.com
Web: www.mants.com
Contact: Nancy Akehurst

Middle Tennessee Nursery Association
P.O. Box 822
McMinville, TN 37111
931/668-7322
Fax: 931/668-9601
E-mail: info@mtnl.org
Web: www.mtnl.org

Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association
P.O. Box 13037
St. Paul, MN 55113-0003
651/633-4987
Fax: 651/633-4986
E-mail: bobfitch@mnlandscape.org
Web: www.mtnla.org

New England Nursery Association
516/454-4503
P.O. Box 528
Salt Lake City, UT 84152-6314
801/484-4426
Fax: 801/463-0026
E-mail: info@tlnla.org
Web: www.tlnla.org

New England Nursery Association
8-D Pleasant St.
SO Natick, MA 01760
508/653-3112
Fax: 508/653-4112
Contact: Virginia Wood
E-mail: N EN Asn@aol.com
Web: www.nennla.org

Ohio Nursery & Landscape Association
72 Dorchester Sq.
Seekonk, MA 02771-1103
508/761-9260 or 800/758-9260
Fax: 508/761-3998
Contact: Eddy D. Edmondson
Web: www.bobfitch@mnlandscape.org

Christianburg, VA 24073-6721
Wisconsin Landscape Federation
540/382-2716
FAX: 540/382-2716
Toll-free: 800/476-0055
Contact: Bing Tong
Web: www.wnla.org

Wolfgang Nursery & Landscape Association
1210 Frederick Ave.
St. Joseph, MO 64501
816/233-1481
Fax: 816/233-4774
Contact: Virginia Wood
E-mail: NENAsn@aol.com
Web: www.nennla.org

Three projects were jointly developed by the NHBA, the USDA, and the University of New Hampshire to create a sustainable nursery stock that is resistant to rapidly spreading root rot. These projects were taught to extension agents, nurserymen, and growers, and the project's objectives were to raise awareness of the disease, understand the disease, and control the disease.

Project 1: Monitoring and Managing Root Rot Disease in Northern Mixed-Season Nurseries
This project focused on monitoring and managing root rot disease in northern mixed-season nurseries. The project involved conducting surveys to collect data on the prevalence and severity of root rot disease, and developing strategies to manage the disease. The project was funded by the USDA National Institute of Food and Agriculture (NIFA) and the New Hampshire Department of Agriculture.

Project 2: Developing a Sustainable Nursery Stock
This project aimed to develop a sustainable nursery stock that is resistant to root rot disease. The project involved selecting and propagating root rot-resistant nursery stock, and testing the effectiveness of this stock in reducing the incidence of root rot disease. The project was funded by the USDA National Institute of Food and Agriculture (NIFA) and the New Hampshire Department of Agriculture.

Project 3: Outreach and Training
This project focused on raising awareness of root rot disease among nurserymen and growers, and providing training on how to control the disease. The project involved developing educational materials, conducting workshops, and providing technical assistance. The project was funded by the USDA National Institute of Food and Agriculture (NIFA) and the New Hampshire Department of Agriculture.

The project aimed to raise awareness of root rot disease, and provide information on how to manage and control the disease. The project involved conducting surveys, developing sustainable nursery stock, and providing outreach and training. The project was funded by the USDA National Institute of Food and Agriculture (NIFA) and the New Hampshire Department of Agriculture.

The project aimed to develop a sustainable nursery stock that is resistant to root rot disease. The project involved selecting and propagating root rot-resistant nursery stock, and testing the effectiveness of this stock in reducing the incidence of root rot disease. The project was funded by the USDA National Institute of Food and Agriculture (NIFA) and the New Hampshire Department of Agriculture.

The project focused on raising awareness of root rot disease among nurserymen and growers, and providing training on how to control the disease. The project involved developing educational materials, conducting workshops, and providing technical assistance. The project was funded by the USDA National Institute of Food and Agriculture (NIFA) and the New Hampshire Department of Agriculture.

The project aimed to raise awareness of root rot disease, and provide information on how to manage and control the disease. The project involved conducting surveys, developing sustainable nursery stock, and providing outreach and training. The project was funded by the USDA National Institute of Food and Agriculture (NIFA) and the New Hampshire Department of Agriculture.

The project aimed to develop a sustainable nursery stock that is resistant to root rot disease. The project involved selecting and propagating root rot-resistant nursery stock, and testing the effectiveness of this stock in reducing the incidence of root rot disease. The project was funded by the USDA National Institute of Food and Agriculture (NIFA) and the New Hampshire Department of Agriculture.

The project focused on raising awareness of root rot disease among nurserymen and growers, and providing training on how to control the disease. The project involved developing educational materials, conducting workshops, and providing technical assistance. The project was funded by the USDA National Institute of Food and Agriculture (NIFA) and the New Hampshire Department of Agriculture.

The project aimed to raise awareness of root rot disease, and provide information on how to manage and control the disease. The project involved conducting surveys, developing sustainable nursery stock, and providing outreach and training. The project was funded by the USDA National Institute of Food and Agriculture (NIFA) and the New Hampshire Department of Agriculture.
Face your future with CONFIDENCE

RIDE-ON ULTRA SPREADER SPRAYER

CONFIDENCE IN THE MACHINE
Proven over 8 years by thousands of Lawn Care Professionals, just like you, and enhanced with new features that make it so ULTRA-simple, ULTRA-easy, and ULTRA-reliable, it's virtually perfect.

CONFIDENCE IN THE COMPANY BEHIND IT
Whether you buy direct from Perma-Green Supreme, your local LESCO® Service Center, or one of our other fine dealers nationwide, you'll have access to Perma-Green Supreme's legendary customer support and over $500,000 Next-Day Air parts inventory.

Man, we're getting good at this!

800.346.2001 Call for a FREE InfoPak or local demonstration ride-onspreader.com site near you

© 2000 Perma-Green Supreme. Ride-On Sprayer is a registered trademark of Perma-Green Supreme Inc. LESCO® is a registered trademark and LESCO Service Center a registered service mark of LESCO Technologies LLC.

Circle No. 111
continued from page 20

New York State Recreation and Park Society
Saratoga State Park
19 Roosevelt Drive
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866
518/564-0321
E-mail: nysrps@nysrps.org
Contact: Gia Lento

Parks & Recreation Association of Ontario
1185 Eglinton Ave. E Suite 406
Toronto, ON Canada M3C3C6
Web: www.prontario.org
416/426-7142
Contact: Lauren Lento

Southwest Park & Recreation Training Institute
P.O. Box 330
Georgetown, TX 78627
Fax: 512/668-8988
Fax: 512/868-8566
Contact: Michal Ann Lord
E-mail: traps@traps.org
Web: www.traps.org

Pesticide Issues
Alliance for Environmental Concerns
P.O. Box 4292
Warren, NJ 07059-4292
Fax: 732/563-9252
Fax: 723/560-8588
Contact: Nancy Sadlon
E-mail: econcerns@edipse.net

Ohio Professional Applicators for Responsible Regulation
85 E. Gay St. 11 Fr
Columbus, OH 43215
Fax: 614-221-7371
Fax: 614-221-0289
Contact: James E. Betts

Seed/Sod
American Seed Trade Association
225 Reinkens Lane Suite 650
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/837-8140
Fax: 703/837-9365
Web: www.amseed.org
Contact: Leslie Cahill

Atlantic Seed Association Inc.
8204 Goodhurst Dr.
Gatheringsburg, MD 20882
Fax: 813/63-6946
Fax: 813/237-0303
Contact: Carrie Bohrer

Oregon Fine Fescue Commission
1193 Royvonne #11
Salmon, OR 97302
Fax: 503/585-1157
Fax: 503/585-1292
E-mail: dnlassoc@aol.com
Contact: David S. Nelson

Oregon Tall Fescue Commission
1193 Royvonne St., # 11
Salmon, OR 97302
Fax: 503/585-1157
Fax: 503/585-1292
E-mail: dnlassoc@aol.com
Contact: David S. Nelson

Oregon Ryegrass Growers Seed Commission
4093 12th St. SE
Salem, OR 97302
Fax: 503/364-2944
Fax: 503/581-6819
Web: www.ryegrass.com
Contact: Carrie Bohrer

Pennbross Bentgrass Growers Association
P.O. Box 3366
Salmon, OR 97302
503/364-2944
Fax: 503/581-6819
Web: www.pennbross.com
Contact: Terry Plagmann

Turfgrass Producers International
1855-A Hicks Rd.
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
Fax: 847/705-8347
Web: www.turfgrass.com
Contact: Douglas Fender

Trees
American Forestry Association
P.O. Box 2000
Washington, D.C. 20013
202/955-4500
Fax: 202/955-4588
Web: www.amfor.org
Contact: Lu Rose

American Society of Consulting Arborists
15245 Shady Grove Rd. Suite 130
Rockville, MD 20850
310/947-0483
Fax: 301/990-9771
E-mail: asca@mgmtsol.com
Contact: Terry Meyer

Connecticut Tree Protective Association
18 Washington St.
Rocky Hill, CT 06067
860/257-8971
Web: www.ctpa.org

Council of Tree & Landscape Appraisers
15245 Shady Grove Rd. Suite 130
Rockville, MD 20850
301/947-0487
Fax: 301/990-9771
Contact: Terry Meyer

Elm Research Institute
Elm St.
Keene, NH 03431
603/357-1184
toll-free: 800/367-3567
E-mail: info@libertyelm.com
Web: www.libertyelm.com
Contact: John P. Hansel

Illinois Arborist Association
Box 860
Antioch, IL 60002
847/767-8887
Fax: 847/767-8347
Web: www.illinoisarborist.org
Contact: April Toney

International Society of Arboriculture
P.O. Box 3129
Champaign, IL 61826-3129
Fax: 516/454-6550
Web: www.arborday.org
Contact: Virginia Wood

Maryland Arborist Association
50 W. Baltimore St.
Taneytown, MD 21787
410/756-2627
Fax: 410/756-2627
E-mail: meadtree@msn.com
Web: www.mdarborist.com
Contact: Frank Dusek

Massachusetts Arborists Association
8-D Pleasant St.
South Natick, MA 01760
Fax: 508/653-3320
Fax: 508/653-4112
E-mail: help@arborday.org
Web: www.arborday.org
Contact: John P. Hansel

National Arbor Day Foundation
100 Arbor Ave.
Nebraska City, NE 68410
402/474-5655
Fax: 402/474-0820
E-mail: help@arborday.org
Web: www.arborday.org
Contact: Gary Brienza
Hawaii Turfgrass Association  
1333 Kalakaua Ave.  
Honolulu, HI 96819  
808/955-3504  
Fax: 808/247-2071

Illinois Turfgrass Foundation  
1000 E. Woodfield Rd., Suite 102  
 Schaumburg, IL 60173-5921  
847/706-6750  
Fax: 847/706-6751  
E-mail: jagers@aol.com  
Web: www.illinoisturfgrassfoundation.org  
Contact: Jack Lagershausen

Kansas Turfgrass Foundation  
Kansas City University  
2021 Throckmorton Hall  
Manhattan, KS 66506  
785/532-6173  
Fax: 785/532-5780  
E-mail: cdpiman@oz.oznet.ksu.edu  
Web: www.oznet.ksu.edu  
Fax: 785/532-6751  
E-mail: jlagers@aol.com  
Contact: Christy Dipman

Maryland Turfgrass Council  
PO Box 283  
Burtonville, MD 20866  
301/890-3735  
Contact: Mary Collins

Maryland Turfgrass Council  
12 Pressie Lane  
Churchville, MD 21028  
410/339-3700  
Fax: 410/335-0164  
Contact: Cheryl A. Gaultney

Massachusetts Turf & Lawn Council  
34 Comins Rd  
Hadley, MA 01035  
413/549-5295  
E-mail: troll@pssci.umass.edu  
Contact: Dr. Joseph Troll

Michigan Turfgrass Foundation  
Michigan State University Crop &  
Soil Sciences  
PO Box 80071  
Lansing, MI 48908  
517/321-1660  
Fax: 517/321-5822  
E-mail: mtfturf@msn.com  
Web: www.michiganturfgrass.org

Mid America Green Industry Council  
639 W. 39th Street  
PO Box 419264  
Kansas City, MO 64111

Nebraska Turfgrass Foundation  
PO Box 2118  
Hastings, NE 68902  
402/463-5418  
Fax: 402/463-5683  
E-mail: gmo@gomnearthusa.com  
Web: www.nebraskaturfgrass.org  
Contact: Don Ellerbee

New England Regional Turfgrass Foundation  
28 Pelham St.  
Newport, RI 02840  
401/846-0004  
Fax: 401/846-5600  
E-mail: turfshowcom@comcast.net  
Contact: David Rosenberg

New Jersey Turfgrass Association  
P.O. Box 340  
Milltown, NJ 08850  
732/821-7134  
Fax: 732/821-8157  
E-mail: bdevine@erols.com  
Web: www.nj turfgrass.org  
Contact: Dr. Richard Caton

New York State Turfgrass Association  
PO Box 612  
Latham, NY 12110

Northeastern Turf Research and  
Education  
P.O. Box 340  
Milltown, NJ 08850  
732/821-7134  
Fax: 732/821-8157  
E-mail: bdevine@erols.com  
Web: www.nj turfgrass.org  
Contact: Dr. Richard Caton

North Carolina Turfgrass Foundation  
603 Cushing Street, SW  
Olympia, WA 98502  
360/705-3049  
Fax: 360/753-5928  
Web: www.turf.org  
Contact: Paul Backman

Ohio Turfgrass Foundation  
1100 H Brandwywine Blvd.  
PO Box 3388  
Zanesville, OH 43702-3388  
740/452-4541  
Toll-free: 888/683-3445  
Fax: 740/452-2552  
E-mail: kthompson@offinger.com  
Website: www.ohioturfgrass.org  
Contact: Kevin Thompson

Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council  
PO Box 417  
Bellefonte, PA 16823-0471  
814/355-8010  
Fax: 814/355-7240  
E-mail: ptcinfo@paturf.org  
Web: www.paturf.org  
Contact: Christine E King

Rocky Mountain Turfgrass Research Foundation  
9101 E. Kenyon Ave., Ste. 3000  
Denver, CO 80237  
303-770-2220  
Fax: 303-770-1812  
E-mail: mrt@waternet.com  
Contact: Karen Wojdyla

South Carolina Landscape & Turfgrass Association  
P.O. Box 212574  
Columbia, SC 29221-2574  
803-767-5974  
Fax: 803-767-0725  
E-mail: info@sc tensorflow.org  
Web: www.scturf.com  
Contact: Angela Broadway

Southwest Turfgrass Association  
NMSU Dept. of Agronomy and Hort.  
Box 30003 Dept 3Q

Wisconsin Turfgrass Association  
3101 Hwy 51  
Mount Vernon, WI 53593-9537  
608/845-6536  
Fax: 608/845-6536  
Contact: Bob Erdahl

Wisconsin Turfgrass Association  
2502 Walfred M  
Mount Vernon, WI 53593  
608/845-6536  
Fax: 608/845-8162  
Contact: Audra Anderson
You need a beautiful mowing job (you are a landscape artist).

You need to do the job fast (time is money).

You need to be easy on the operator (the operator may be you).

You need a Walker Mower.

If you do not own a Walker, we invite you to see a Walker demonstrated on your property.

It's time to move into classic mowing by Walker.
University Contacts / GreenBook 2003

**Alabama**

Dr. Elizabeth Guertal, Auburn University, Agronomy & Soils, 253 Funchess Hall, Auburn University, AL 36849; phone: 334/844-3999; fax 334/844-3945; email: eguertal@acesag.auburn.edu

Dr. Joe Hood, Auburn University, Agronomy & Soils; Funchess Hall, Auburn, AL 36849; 334/844-3999; fax -205/844-3945; email: jhood@acesag.auburn.edu

Robert H. Walker, Auburn University, Agronomy & Soils Dept., 201 Funchess Hall, Auburn, AL 36849-5412; phone: 334/844-3994; fax: 334/844-3945

Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University, PO Box 1357, Normal, AL, 35762; Web: www.aamu.edu

Tuskegee University, Facilities Mgmt, Tuskegee, AL 36088; 334/727-8866; fax: 334/727-8812

**Arizona**

Dr. David M. Kopec, University of Arizona, Plant Science, Forbes Bldg. 303, Tucson, AZ, 85721; phone: 520/621-1997; fax: 520/621-7186; email: dkkopec@ag.arizona.edu

Dr. Kenneth Marcum, University of Arizona, Plant Sciences, Tucson, AZ 85721; phone: 520/321-7786; fax: 520/318-7142; email: kmarcum@ag.arizona.edu

Jeff Silvertooth, University of Arizona, Soils/Water & Environmental Science, Tucson, AZ 85721; phone: 520/621-1464; fax: 520/621-7228; Web: www.arizona.edu/swes/

Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287; phone: 480/965-9011; Web: www.asu.edu

**Arkansas**

Dr. S.L. Chapman, University of Arkansas, P.O. Box 391, Little Rock, AR, 72203; phone: 501/671-2168; fax: 501/671-2297; email: schapman@uark.edu

Dr. Mike Richardson, University of Arkansas, Dept. of Horticulture 316 Plant Science Bldg., Fayetteville, AR, 72701; phone: 501/575-2603; fax: 501/575-8619; email: mricha@uark.edu

**California**

Stephen T. Cockerham, University of California-Riverside, Agricultural Operations, 1060 Martin Luther King Blvd., Riverside, CA 92507; phone: 909/787-5906; fax: 909/787-5139; email: stephen@acrac1.ucr.edu

University of California, Dept. of Entomology, 100 Entomology Annex I, Riverside, CA, 92521; phone: 909/787-4420

David Cudney, University of California, Dept. of Botany & Plant Science, 4101 Batchelor Hall, Riverside, CA, 92521; phone: 909/787-5823; fax: 909/787-5717

Dr. Victor Gibeault, University of California-Riverside, Batchelor Hall Extension Dept. of Botany & Plant Science, Riverside, CA, 92521; phone: 909/787-3575; fax: 909/787-5717; email: gibeault@uacr1.ucr.edu

Dr. Robert Green, University of California-Riverside, Dept. of Botany & Plant Science, Batchelor Hall, Riverside, CA, 92521; phone: 909/787-2107; fax: 909/787-4437; email: robert.green@ucr.edu; Web: www.ucr.edu

Dr. Ali Harivandi, University of California Cooperative Extension Service, 1131 Harbor Bay Pkwy., Suite 131, Alameda, CA, 94502; phone: 510/639-1271; fax: 510/557-6813; email: mahari-vandi@ucdavis.edu

Dr. Kent Kurtz, California Poly University, Horticulture, Plant & Soil Science Dept., 3801 W. Temple Ave., Pomona, CA, 91768; phone: 909/869-2211, fax 909/869-4454; Web: www.csupomona.edu

Jeff Plaze, College of the Desert, 43500 Monterey Ave., Palm Desert, CA, 92260; phone: 760/346-8041

Mike Snyder, San Joaquin Delta College, Agriculture and Natural Resources Div., 5151 Pacific Ave., Stockton, CA, 95204; phone: 209/954-1951; 209/954-5600

Lin Wu, University of California, Dept. of Environmental Horticulture, Davis, CA, 95616; phone: 530/752-7179; fax: 530/752-1819; email: lhwu@ucdavis.edu

**Florida**

Dr. Dick Berger, University of Florida, Dept. of Plant Pathology, P.O. Box 110680, Gainesville, FL, 32611; phone: 352/392-7234; fax: 352/392-6532; email: rdberger@ifas.ufl.edu

Dr. Philip Busey, University of Florida, 3205 College Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 33314-7799; phone: 954/577-6337; fax: 954/475-4125; Web: http://floridaturf.com

Dr. John L. Cisar, University of Florida, 3205 College Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 33314-7799; phone: 954/577-6336; fax: 954/475-8990

Dr. Al Dudeck (retired), University of Florida, Environmental Horticulture, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670; phone: 352/392-7939; fax: 352/392-6532


Dr. Monica Elliott, University of Florida, Plant Pathology, 3205 College Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 33314-7799; phone: 954/577-6315; fax: 954/475-4125; email: melliott@ufl.edu

Wenyuan Song, University of Florida, Dept. of Plant Pathology, P.O. Box 110680, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670; phone: 352/392-7231; fax: 352/392-6532; email: wsong@gnv.ifas.ufl.edu

Laurie Trenholm, University of Florida, Environmental Horticulture, P.O. Box 110670, Fifield Hall, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670; phone: 352/392-7938; fax: 352/392-3870; email: letre@gnv.ifas.ufl.edu

Kietta Osteen Chandler, Brevard Community College, Horticulture, 1519 Clearlake Road, Cocoa, FL, 32922; phone: 321/632-1111; fax: 321/634-3756; email: chandlerkbrevard.cc.fl.us:

Dr. Grady L. Miller, University of Florida, Fifield Hall, Environmental Horticulture, P.O. Box 110670, Fifield, FL, 32611-0670; phone: 352/392-1831; fax: 352/392-3870; email: glm@gnv.ifas.ufl.edu

Dr. Donald E. Short, University of Florida, Dept. of Entomology & Nematology, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670; phone: 352/392-1937

Dr. George H. Snyder, University of Florida, Everglades Research Education Center, Box 8003, Belle Glade, FL, 33430-8003; phone: 561/993-1500

John C. Wildmon, Lake City Community College, Golf and Landscape Operations, Route 19 Box 1030, Lake City, FL 32025

**Connecticut**

John Alexopoulos, University of Connecticut, Plant Science Dept., U-4067 College of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Storrs, CT, 06269-4067; phone: 860/486-3435; fax: 860/486-0682; email: john.alexopoulos@uconn.edu

**Georgia**

Dr. David Gattie, University of Georgia, Dept. of Biological & Agricultural Eng., Driftmier Eng. Center, Athens, GA, 30602; phone: 706/542-0880; fax: 706/542-8806; email: dgattie@engr.uga.edu; Web: www.bae.uga.edu/dept/faculty/dgattie/index.html
FORD | F-SERIES SUPER DUTY
Up to 21,500 lbs. of towing power (F-350 – F-550)
Available Power Stroke® V8 turbocharged diesel
Highest available torque in its class*
Available in Regular Cab, SuperCab or Crew Cab

E-SERIES
E-Series is the full size van sales leader 23 years running
Only full-range van to offer diesel power
Widest range of bodystyles and GVWRs up to 19,000 lbs.
Wheelbases up to 233.5"

* On 7.3L Power Stroke® diesel engines with automatic transmission.

www.commtruck.ford.com
Kentucky
Dwight G. Barkley, Eastern Kentucky University, Dept. of Agriculture, Carter Bldg., Richmond, KY, 40475
Dr. Pat Williams, Murray State University, School of Agriculture, Horticulture Dept., Murray, KY 42071; phone: 270/762-7056
Dr. Dan Potter, University of Kentucky, Dept. of Entomology, 5225 Agriculture Science Bldg. North, Lexington, KY, 40546-0091; phone: 859/257-7458; fax: 859/323-1120
Dr. A. J. Powell, University of Kentucky, Dept. of Agronomy, Lexington, KY, 40546; phone: 859/257-5606; fax: 859/323-1952; email: ajpowell@ca.uky.edu
Dr. Prasanta C. Bhowmik, University of Massachusetts, Dept. of Microbiology, 209 Fernald Hall, Amherst, MA, 01003; phone: 413/545-3958
Dr. Gail Schumann, University of Massachusetts, Dept. of Microbiology, 209 Fernald Hall, Amherst, MA, 01003; phone: 413/545-3413; fax: 413/545-2532; email: schumann@pltpath.umass.edu
Dr. William Torello, University of Massachusetts, Plant & Soil Science, Stockbridge Hall, Amherst, MA, 01003
Dr. Pat Vittum, University of Massachusetts, Dept. of Entomology, Box 9320 Fernald Hall, Amherst, MA, 01003-9320; phone: 413/545-0268; fax: 413/545-5858; email: pvittum@ent.umass.edu
Dr. Mary Owen, University of Massachusetts, 800 Pleasant St., Rockdale, MA, 01542; Web: www.umass.edu
Dr. Paul Vincelli, University of Kentucky, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 5305 Agriculture Science Bldg North, Lexington, KY, 40546; phone: 859/257-5675; fax: 859/323-1961; email: pvincelli@ca.uky.edu
Dr. James Crum, Michigan State University, Dept. of Crop & Soil Science, A384D Plant & Soil Sciences Bldg, East Lansing, MI, 48824; phone: 517/355-0207; fax: 517/353-9558; email: crumj@msu.edu
Dr. Donald B. White, University of Minnesota, Dept. of Horticultural Science, 1970 Folwell Ave., St. Paul, MN, 55108; phone: 612/624-9206; fax: 612/624-5319; email: white007@umn.edu; Web: www.umn.edu
Dr. James T. Koske, Louisiana Cooperative Extension Service, Plant Science Division 155 J. C. Miller Hall., Baton Rouge, LA, 70803; phone: 225/578-2222; fax: 225/578-1068; email: tkoske@agctr.lsu.edu
Dr. James N. McCormin, Louisiana State University, Dept. of Horticulture, 137 Miller Hall, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-2120; phone: 225/578-1029; fax: 225/578-1068; email: jmccrimmon@agctr.lsu.edu
Dr. Charles Overstreet, Louisiana Cooperative Extension Service, Plant Science Division, 2186 P. O. Box 25100, Baton Rouge, LA, 70894-5100; phone: 225/578-2186; fax: 225/578-2478; email: overstreet@agctr.lsu.edu; Web: www.lsu.edu
Dr. Peter H. Dernoeden, University of Maryland, Natural Resource Sciences & Landscape Architecture, Room 1114 H. J. Patterson Hall, College Park, MD, 20742; phone: 301/314-1039; fax: 301/314-9041; email: mcs29@umd.edu
Dr. John Dunn, University of Missouri, Dept. of Horticulture, 187 Agriculture Bldg., Columbia, MO, 65211; phone: 573/882-9622; fax: 573/882-1469; email: dunnj@missouri.edu
Dr. Jeffrey Krans, Mississippi State University, Dept. of Agronomy, Box 9555, Mississippi State, MS, 39762-9648; phone: 662/325-2311; fax: 662/325-8742; email: jkrans@pss.mstate.edu; Web: www.msstate.edu
Dr. James J. Alderman, Nebraska State College of Technical Agriculture, 301 Alderman Hall, St. Paul, MN, 55108
Richard Robinson, Anoka Technical College, Horticulture Dept., 1355 West Highway 10, Anoka, MN, 55303; phone: 763/766-4023
Dr. Michael Goatley Jr., Mississippi State University, Dept. of Agronomy, Box 9555, Mississippi State, MS, 39762-8742; phone: 662/325-3324; mobile: 662/418-9458; fax: 662/325-7807
Dr. Paul R. Harder, Essex Agricultural and Technical Institute, Environmental Technology Dept., 62 Maple Street, Hawthorn, MA, 01937; 978/764-4000, ext 1534
Dr. Mary Owen, University of Massachusetts, 800 Pleasant St., Rockdale, MA, 01542; Web: www.umass.edu
Dr. Peter H. Dernoeden, University of Maryland, Natural Resource Sciences & Landscape Architecture, Room 1114 H. J. Patterson Hall, College Park, MD, 20742; phone: 301/314-1039; fax: 301/314-9041; email: mcs29@umd.edu
Dr. Peter H. Dernoeden, University of Maryland, Natural Resource Sciences & Landscape Architecture, Room 1114 H. J. Patterson Hall, College Park, MD, 20742; phone: 301/314-1039; fax: 301/314-9041; email: mcs29@umd.edu
Dr. Kevin L. Armbrust, Assoc. Prof. Of Chemistry, State Chemist, Director and Chief State Chemical Laboratory, Mississippi State Univ., P.O. Box CR, Mississippi State, MS 39762; phone: 662/325-3324; mobile: 662/418-9458; fax: 662/325-7807
Dr. Roch Gaussoin, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Horticulture & Agronomy, 377 Plant Sciences Hall, Lincoln, NE, 68583-0724; phone: 402/472-8650; email: rgaussoin@unl.edu

Dr. Terrance P. Riordan, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Horticulture & Agronomy, 377 Plant Sciences Bldg., Lincoln, NE, 68583-0724; phone: 402/472-1143; fax: 402/472-8650; email: rgaussoin@unl.edu

Dr. Robert Shearman, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 377 Plant Science, Lincoln, NE, 68583-0724; phone: 402/472-0022; fax: 402/472-8650; email: rshaeraman1@unl.edu

Dr. Don Steinegger, Professor Emeritus, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Horticulture & Agronomy, Lincoln, NE, 68583-0724; phone: 402/472-1144; fax: 402/472-8650; email: dsteinegger.unl.edu

Dr. John Watkins, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 448 Plant Science Hall, Lincoln, NE, 68583-0722; phone: 402/472-2559; fax: 402/472-2853; email: jwatkins1@unl.edu; Web: www.unl.edu

New Hampshire

Dr. J.M. Roberts, University of New Hampshire, Dept. of Plant Biology, Spaulding Hall, Room 115 Durham, NH, 03824; phone: 603/862-3202; fax: 603/862-2717; email: john.roberts@unh.edu; Web: www.unh.edu

Stanley R. Swier, University of New Hampshire, Dept. of Plant Biology, Spaulding Hall, Durham, NH 03824-3544; phone: 603/862-3202; fax: 603/862-2717; email: stanley.swier@unh.edu

New Jersey

Dr. Bruce Clark, Rutgers University, Cook College, Dept. of Plant Pathology & Biology, 59 Dudley Rd., New Brunswick, NJ, 08901; phone: 732/932-9400; fax: 732/932-9377

Dr. C. Reed Funk, Rutgers University, Cook College, Dept. of Plant Pathology & Biology, 59 Dudley Rd., New Brunswick, NJ, 08901; phone: 732/932-9400; fax: 732/932-9441

Dr. Joseph R. Heckman, Rutgers University, Plant Biology, Foran Hall, New Brunswick, NJ, 08903; phone: 732/932-9711, ext 119

Dr. William Meyer, Rutgers University, Cook College, Dept. of Plant Science, 59 Dudley Rd., New Brunswick, NJ, 08901; phone: 732/932-9711; fax: 732/932-9441

Dr. James A. Murphy, Rutgers University, Cook College, Dept. of Plant Science, 59 Dudley Rd., New Brunswick, NJ, 08901; phone: 732/932-9711; fax: 732/932-9441

New Mexico

Dr. Grant Kinzer, New Mexico State University, Entomology & Plant Pathology & Weed Science Dept., Las Cruces, NM, 88003; phone: 505/646-3225; fax: 505/646-8087; email: gkinzer@nmsu.edu

Dr. Charles R. Glover, New Mexico State University, Dept. of Agronomy, Las Cruces, NM, 88003; phone: 505/646-3405; fax: 505/646-8087; email: cglover@nmsu.edu

New Mexico State University, Dept. Agronomy and Horticulture, Box 3Q NMSU, Las Cruces, NM, 88003-0003; phone: 505/646-3406; fax: 505/646-8087; Web: www.nmsu.edu

New York

Robert Emmons, SUNY Cobleskill, University of New York, Plant Science Dept., Cobleskill, NY 12043; phone: 518/255-5644

Joann Gruttadauria, Dept. of Horticulture, 15-E Plant Science Bldgs., Ithaca, NY, 14853; phone: 607/255-1792; email: jg17@cornell.edu

John W. Hyde, SUNY College of Technology, Horticulture, Farmingdale, NY, 11735; phone: 631/420-2200

Dominic Morales, SUNY Delhi, Golf, Plant Science & Recreation, Delhi, NY, 13753; phone: 607/746-4413; email: moraledj@delhi.edu

Dr. Eric Nelson, Cornell University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 334 Plant Science Bldgs., Ithaca, NY, 14853; phone: 607/255-7841; fax: 607/255-4471; email: eb1@cornell.edu

Dr. A. Martin Petrovic, Cornell University, Dept. of Horticulture, 20 Plant Science Bldg., Ithaca, NY, 14853; phone: 607/255-1796; fax: 607/255-9998; email: amp4@cornell.edu

Dr. Frank S. Rossi, Cornell University, Dept. of Horticulture, 20 Plant Science Bldg., Ithaca, NY, 14853; phone: 607/255-1796; fax: 607/255-9998; email: fsr3@cornell.edu

Dr. Stephanie Murphy, Rutgers University, Soil Test Lab, College Farm Rd., New Brunswick, NJ, 08901; phone: 732/932-9295

Rutgers University, Cook College, Crops Science Dept., 59 Dudley Rd., Brunswick, NJ, 08901; phone: 732/932-9711

Rutgers University, Cook College, Office of Continuing Professional Education, 59 Dudley Rd., New Brunswick, NJ, 08901

Dr. David C. Thompson, Rutgers University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 59 Dudley Rd., Brunswick, NJ, 08901; phone: 732/932-9575; Web: www.rutgers.edu

North Carolina

Dan Bowman, North Carolina State University, Dept. of Crop Sciences, Box 7620, Raleigh, NC, 27695-7620; phone: 919/515-2085; fax: 919/515-7959; email: dan_bowman@ncsu.edu

Dr. Arthur H. Bruneau, North Carolina State University, Crop Science Dept., 2415 Williams Hall, Box 7620, Raleigh, NC, 27695-7620; phone: 919/515-5854; fax: 919/515-5855

Fred Garrett, Sandhills Community College, Landscape Gardening Dept., 2200 Airport Road, Pinehurst, NC, 28374

Dr. Leon T. Lucas (Ret.), North Carolina State University, Plant Pathology Dept., Box 7620, Raleigh, NC, 27695-7616

John Mills, Wayne Community College, Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 3000 Wayne Memorial Drive, Goldsboro, NC, 27534

Dr. Joseph Neal, North Carolina State University, Horticulture Dept., 262 Kilgore Hall Raleigh, NC, 27695; phone: 919/515-9379; fax: 919/515-7747, email: joe_neal@ncsu.edu

Dr. Charles H. Peacock, North Carolina State University, Crop Science Dept., Box 7620, Raleigh, NC, 27695; phone: 919/515-7615; fax: 919/515-7959; email: charles_peacock@ncsu.edu

Jerry A. Queen, Catawba Valley Community College, Recreational Grounds Management, Rt. 3, Box 283, Hickory, NC, 28602

Dr. Fred H. Yelverton, North Carolina State University, Crop Science Dept., Box 7620, Raleigh, NC, 27695-7620; phone: 919/515-5639; fax: 919/515-5315

Dr. Jon F. Ort North Carolina State University, College of Agriculture & Life Sciences, Box 7620, Raleigh, NC, 27695-7620; phone: 919/515-2811; fax: 919/515-3135; email: junkf@ncsu.edu

North Dakota

Dr. Ronald C. Smith, North Dakota State University, Dept. of Plant Sciences P.O. Box 5051, Fargo, ND, 58105; phone: 701/231-8474; email: ronsmith@ndsuext.nodak.edu; Web: www.nodak.edu

Ohio

Dr. T. Karl Danneberger, The Ohio State University, Dept. of Horticulture & Crop Science, 2021 Coffey Road, Columbus, OH, 43210; phone: 614/292-8491; fax: 614/292-7162; email: danneberger.1@osu.edu

Dalton Dean, Clark State Community College, Horticulture Industries Technology, P.O. Box 570, Springfield, OH, 45501; phone: 937/329-6028

Dr. Parwinder Grewal, OARD/C/Ohio State University, Dept. of Entomology, 1680 Madison Ave., Wooster, OH, 44691-4086; phone: 330/263-3963; email: grewal.4@osu.edu

Dr. Harry D. Niemczyk, OARD/C/Ohio State University, Dept. of Entomology, (retired), 1680 Madison Ave., Wooster, OH, 44691; phone: 330/263-3732; fax: 330/263-3668; email: niemczyk.1@osu.edu

Dr. Hanna Matthers, The Ohio State University, Horticulture & Crop Science, 2001 Fyffe Court,
Columbus, OH, 43210; phone: 614/247-6195; email: mathers.7@osu.edu

Dr. David Shetlar, The Ohio State University, Extension Entomology Bldg., 1991 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH, 43210; phone: 614/292-3762; fax: 614/292-9783; email: shetlar.1@osu.edu

Pamela Sherratt, The Ohio State University, Dept. of Horticulture & Crop Science, 2001 Fyffe Court, Columbus, OH, 43210; email: sher-errat.1@osu.edu

Dr. John R. Street, Ohio State University, Agronomy Dept., 2021 Coffey Road, Columbus, OH, 43210; phone: 614/292-2047; fax: 614/292-7162; email: street.1@osu.edu; Web: www.osu.edu

Oklahoma

Dr. Dennis Martin, Oklahoma State University, 360 Agriculture Hall, Stillwater, OK, 74078; phone: 405/744-5419; fax: 405/744-9709, email: hortdem1@okway.okstate.edu

Vic Ostenn, Rogers State College, Landscape & Golf Course Management, Claremore, OK, 74017-2099

Dr. C.M. Taliaferro, Oklahoma State University, 368 Agriculture Hall, Stillwater, OK, 74078; phone: 405/744-9627; fax: 405/744-5269; email: cmt@mail.pss.okstate.edu

Oregon

Tom Cook, Oregon State University, Dept. of Horticulture, 4017 Agricultural & Life Sciences Bldg., Corvallis, OR, 97331-7304; phone: 541/737-5449, fax: 541/737-3479; email: cookt@science.oregonstate.edu

William C. Young, III, Oregon State University, Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences, Crop Science Bldg., Room 127, Corvallis, OR 97331-3002; phone: 541/737-5859, fax: 541/737-1589, email: william.c.young@oregonstate.edu

Pennsylvania

George Hamilton, Penn State University, Dept. of Crop and Soil Science, 116 ASI Bldg., University Park, PA, 16802; phone: 814/865-6541; fax: 814/865-3006; email: ghamilton@psu.edu

Dr. Paul Heller, Penn State University, Dept. of Entomology, 501 ASI Bldg., University Park, PA, 16802; phone: 814/865-3008; fax: 814/865-3048; email: prh@psu.edu

Dr. David R. Huff, Penn State University, Dept. of Crop and Soil Science, 116 Agricultural Science & Industry Bldg., University Park, PA, 16802; phone: 814/863-9805; fax: 814/863-7043; email: drh15@psu.edu

Dr. Peter J. Landschoot, Penn State University, Dept. of Crop and Soil Science, 116 Agricultural Science & Ind. Bldg., University Park, PA, 16802; phone: 814/863-1017; fax: 814/863-7043; email: pjl1@psu.edu; Web: http://www.agronomy.psu.edu/extension/Turf/TurfExt.html

Andrew McNitt, Penn State University, Dept. of Crop and Soil Science, 116 ASI Bldg University

Park, PA, 16802; phone: 814/863-2543; fax: 814/863-7043; email: asrn4@psu.edu

Dr. Al Turgeon, Penn State University, Dept. of Crop and Soil Science, 116 ASI Bldg. University Park, PA, 16802; phone: 814/863-7626; fax: 814/863-7043; email: atrugeon@psu.edu

Dr. Wakar Uddin, Penn State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 320 Bukhout Lab, University Park, PA, 16802; phone: 814/863-4498; fax: 814/863-7217; email: wxu2@psu.edu

Dr. Thomas Watschke, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 Agricultural Science & Ind. Bldg., University Park, PA, 16802; phone: 814/863-7043; fax: 814/863-7217; email: tlw3@psu.edu

Mr. Larry Hepner, Delaware Valley College, Dept. of Agronomy & Environmental Science 700 East Butler Ave. Doylestown, PA, 18901; phone: 215/489-2334; fax: 215/489-2404; email: hepner1@devalcol.edu
Rhode Island
Dr. Steven Aim, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Room 211, Woodward Hall, Kingston, RI, 02881; phone: 401/874-5998
Dr. Richard Hull, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., room 145 Greenhouse, Kingston, RI, 02881; phone: 401/874-5995, 401/874-4017; email: ru6441u@postoffice.uri.edu
Dr. Noel Jackson, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Room 213 Woodward Hall, Kingston, RI, 02881; phone: 401/874-2932; fax: 401/874-4017
Dr. Bridget Ruemmele, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., A Room 213 Woodward Hall, 9 East Alumni Ave., Ste. 7, Kingston, RI, 02881; phone: 401/874-2481

South Carolina
Mr. James H. Blake, Clemson University, Agricultural Services Lab, Clemson, SC, 29634-0377; phone: 864/656-7513, fax 864/656-2069; email: jblake@clust1.clemson.edu
Dr. James J. Camberato, University of South Carolina, Crop & Soil Environmental Science, Clemson University, Pee Dee Research & Ed. Ctr, 2200 Pocket Road, Florence, SC, 29501-9706; phone: 843/669-1912, ext. 226; fax: 843/661-5676
Dr. Clyde S. Gorsuch, Clemson University, 109 Long Hall Dept. of Entomology, Clemson, SC, 29634-0365; phone: 864/656-5043; fax: 864/656-5065
Dr. Bert McCarty, Clemson University, Dept. of Horticulture, E-142 Agriculture Center, 50 Cherry Rd., Clemson, SC 29634-0375; phone: 864/656-0120; fax: 864/656-4960; email: bmccarty@clemson.edu; Web: www.clemson.edu
Ed Zehler, Horry-Georgetown Technical College, Golf Course Technology, Box 261996, Conway, SC, 29528-6066

South Dakota
Dr. Martin Maca, South Dakota State University, Horticulture, Forestry Landscape & Parks Dept., Room NPB, Box 2140 A, Brookings, SD, 57007; phone: 605/688-5136; fax: 605/688-4713; email: martin_maca@sdstate.edu; Web: www.sdak.edu

Tennessee
Dr. Lloyd M. Callahan, University of Tennessee, Plant Science & Landscape Systems, 2431 Center Drive, Room 252, Knoxville, TN, 37996; phone: 865/974-7324; fax: 865/974-1947
John Phillips, Walters State Community College, Golf & Turfgrass Management Program, 500 S. Davy Crockett Parkway, Morristown, TN, 37813-6898; phone: 865/688-4713; email: martin_maca@sdstate.edu; Web: www.sdak.edu
Dr. Tom Samples, University of Tennessee, Dept. of Plant Sciences and Landscape Systems, 2431 Center Drive, Room 252, Knoxville, TN, 37996-1071; phone: 865/974-7324; fax: 865/974-1947; email: tsamples@utk.edu; Web: www.utk.edu

Texas
Dr. David R. Chalmers, Texas A&M University, Associate Professor and State Extension Turfgrass equipment. But it will deliver long-lasting prevention of crabgrass, Poa annua and several broadleaf weeds, including spurge and oxalis. All with an application window so wide, it even offers early postemergent crabgrass control.
**University Contacts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Contact Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Virginia</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Eric Ervin</strong>, Virginia Tech, CSES Dept., 335 Smyth Hall, Blacksburg, VA, 24060-0404; phone: 540/231-9976; fax: 540/231-6208; email: <a href="mailto:eervin@vt.edu">eervin@vt.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Dr. Steven C. Hodges</strong>, Head, Virginia Tech Crop and Soil Environmental Sciences, 330 Smyth Hall (0404), Blacksburg, VA 24061; phone: 540/231-6305; email: <a href="mailto:steve_hodges@vt.edu">steve_hodges@vt.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Edwin E. Lewis</strong>, Virginia Tech, Dept. of Entomology, Blacksburg, VA 24061-0319; phone: 540/231-6614; fax: 540/231-9131; email: <a href="mailto:lewis@vt.edu">lewis@vt.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Washington</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Dr. Eric Mittner</strong>, Washington State University, Puuyallup Research &amp; Extension Center, 7612 Pio- neer Way, East, Puuyallup, WA, 98371-4998; phone: 253/445-4594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Dr. William J. Johnston</strong>, Washington State University, Dept. of Crop &amp; Soil Sciences, Pullman, WA, 99164-6420; phone: 509/335-3620; email: <a href="mailto:wjohnston@wsu.edu">wjohnston@wsu.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Richard Moore</strong>, Spokane Community College, N. 1810 Greene St., Spokane, WA, 99217; phone: 509/533-7000; Web: <a href="http://www.scc.spokane.edu">www.scc.spokane.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wisconsin</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R. Chris Williamson</strong>, University of Wisconsin, Dept. of Entomology, 1630 Linden Drive, Madison, WI, 53706; phone: 608/262-4608; email: <a href="mailto:rcwillie@entomology.wisc.edu">rcwillie@entomology.wisc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Geunhwa Jung</strong>, University of Wisconsin, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 1630 Linden Drive, Madison, WI, 53706; phone: 608/262-9795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Dr. Wayne Knupp</strong>, University of Wisconsin, Dept. of Soil Science, 1525 Observatory Drive, Madison, WI, 53706; phone: 608/263-3631; fax: 608/265-2595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Wisconsin, Dept. of Soil Science, Madison, WI, 53706; phone: 608/262-3227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canada</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Dennis Boghean</strong>, Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Physical &amp; Leisure Education Dept., 1301-16 Avenue NW, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2M 0L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Jim Ross</strong>, Olds College, Prairie Turfgrass Research Centre, 4500-50th Street, Olds, AB T4H 1R6; phone: 403/556-8253; fax: 403/556-4713; email: <a href="mailto:jross@admin.oldscollege.ab.ca">jross@admin.oldscollege.ab.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Steve Bowley</strong>, University of Guelph, Dept. of Plant Agriculture, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1; phone: 519/824-4120 ext. 8704; fax: 519/763-8933; email: <a href="mailto:sbowley@uoguelph.ca">sbowley@uoguelph.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Winnie Knox</strong>, Jeff Morton, Kemptville College of Agriculture Technology, Kemptville, Ontario, Canada KOG 1J0; phone: 613/258-8336</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The following schools offer undergraduate and four-year baccalaureate programs in the agricultural sciences:**

- **Alabama**
  - Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University
  - Auburn University
  - Tuskegee University

- **Arizona**
  - Arizona State University
  - University of Arizona

- **Arkansas**
  - Arkansas State University
  - University of Arkansas—Fayetteville, Monticello, Pine Bluff

- **California**
  - Cal Poly—San Luis Obispo
  - California State Poly University—Pomona
  - California State University—Chico, Fresno
  - Humboldt State University
  - University of California—Berkeley, Davis, Riverside

- **Colorado**
  - Colorado State University
  - Fort Lewis College

- **Connecticut**
  - University of Connecticut

- **Delaware**
  - Delaware State University
  - University of Delaware

- **District Of Columbia**
  - University of the District of Columbia

- **Florida**
  - Florida A&M University
  - Florida Southern College

- **Georgia**
  - Berry College
  - Fort Valley State University

- **Hawaii**
  - University of Hawaii—Hilo, Manoa

- **Idaho**
  - Boise State University
  - University of Idaho

- **Illinois**
  - Illinois State University
  - Southern Illinois University—Carbondale
  - University of Illinois—Urbana-Champaign
  - Western Illinois University

---

*continued on page 36*
ARE YOU READY FOR THE XTREME MOWER?

THE FASTER THAT YOU CUT, THE MORE YOU CAN GET DONE.
THE QUICKER YOU GET DONE, THE MORE YOU GET PAID!

- 30 HP Generac Engine or
- 28 HP Kohler EFI Engine
- Remote Mounted Replaceable
- 1-Micron Amsoil Oil Filter
- Lifetime Warranty on Frame,
  Front Caster Bearings and
  Front Forks
- Hydraulic Cooler is Standard
- Standard Drink Cooler

DIXIE CHOPPER
The World’s Fastest Lawn Mower

15 MILES PER HOUR!

CALL FOR YOUR LOCAL DIXIE CHOPPER DEALER
or visit us at: www.dixiechopper.com

765-CHOPPER

Circle No. 116
Indiana
Purdue University—West Lafayette
Indiana State University

Iowa
Dordt College
Iowa State University

Kansas
Fort Hays State University
Kansas State University
McPherson College

Kentucky
Berea College
Eastern Kentucky University
Morehead State University
Murray State University
University of Kentucky
Western Kentucky University

Louisiana
Louisiana State University—Baton Rouge
Louisiana Tech University
McNeese State University
Southeastern Louisiana University
Southern University and A&M College
University of Southwestern Louisiana

Maine
University of Maine—Orono

Maryland
University of Maryland—College Park, Eastern Shore

Massachusetts
Hampshire College
University of Massachusetts—Amherst

Michigan
Andrews University
Michigan State University
University of Michigan—Ann Arbor

Minnesota
University of Minnesota—Twin Cities

Mississippi
Alcorn State University
Mississippi State University

Missouri
College of the Ozarks
Lincoln University
Northwest Missouri State University
Southeast Missouri State University
Southwest Missouri State University
Truman State University
University of Missouri—Columbia
William Woods University

Montana
Montana State University

Nebraska
Chadron State College
University of Nebraska—Lincoln

Nevada
University of Nevada—Reno

New Hampshire
University of New Hampshire

New Jersey
Centenary College
Rutgers
Thomas Edison State College

New Mexico
Eastern New Mexico University
New Mexico State University

New York
Cazenovia College
Cornell University
SUNY College—Fredonia, Delhi

North Carolina
North Carolina A&T State University
North Carolina State University—Raleigh

North Dakota
North Dakota State University

Ohio
The Ohio State University
Ohio University, Athens
University of Akron
Wilmington College

Oklahoma
Cameron University
Langston University
Northwestern Oklahoma State University
Oklahoma Panhandle State University
Oklahoma State University

Oregon
Eastern Oregon University
Oregon State University

Pennsylvania
Bucknell University
Delaware Valley College
Pennsylvania State University
Temple University

Rhode Island
Johnson and Wales University
University of Rhode Island

South Carolina
Clemson University

South Dakota
South Dakota State University

Tennessee
Austin Peay State University
Middle Tennessee State University
Tennessee State University
Tennessee Technological University
University of Tennessee—Knoxville, Martin

Texas
Abilene Christian University
Angelo State University
Hardin-Simmons University

---

**MOWER REPLACEMENT PARTS**

"FREE SHIPPING IMMEDIATE DELIVERY"

Blades & Accessories
- Commercial Rotary Mower Parts
- Heavy Duty Rotary Mower Parts
- Rotary Blade Grinders
- Trimmer Line
- Edger Blades

Parts to fit:
Bobcat, Dixie Chopper, Dixone, Encore
Excel, Exmark, Ferris, Grasshopper,
Gravely, Husqvarna, John Deere,
Kubota, Scag, Toro, Walker, Wright,
and many others

Flail Mower Parts
- Blades & Mounting Hardware
- Belts, Bearings & Pulleys
- Hydraulic Components
- Misc. High Wear Items

Parts to fit:
Alamo, Bomford, Bush Hog,
Dandle, Ford, Jacobsen, John Deere,
Lofness, Motts, Serveis, Terrain King,
Tigers, Vrisimo, and more

(800) 251-4020
www.flailmaster.com

FLAIL-MASTER®
P.O. Box 40984, Nashville, TN 37204

*Free shipping is on all orders of $50 or more.*

Circle 117
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University Contacts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lubbock Christian University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie View A&amp;M University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Houston State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Texas State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen F. Austin State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sul Ross State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarleton State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas A&amp;M University—College Station, Commerce, Kingsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Tech University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas A&amp;M University—College Station, Commerce, Kingsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Tech University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas A&amp;M University—College Station, Commerce, Kingsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Tech University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont University of Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Ferrum College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Evergreen State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia West Virginia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin University of Wisconsin—Green Bay, Madison, Platteville, River Falls, Stevens Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming University of Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada University of Guelph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges offering two-year associate or certificate program and/or one-year associate or certificate program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Desert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount San Antonio College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin Delta College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fron Range Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeastern Junior College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake City Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brevard Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Dupage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danville Area Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Central College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joliet Junior College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishwaukee College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln Land Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McHenry County College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Reiney Harper College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdue University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines Area Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkeye Institute of Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Hills Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Iowa Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson County Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Kentucky University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex Agricultural and Technical Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandhills Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark State Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clackamas Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn-Benton Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horry-Georgetown Technical College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters State Community College</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

HUGE JOBS? TALL, WET GRASS? STEEP GRADES? TIGHT SPACES? PUNISHING PACE?

Your job will never be easy. But the equipment you use can make all the difference in helping you get it done quickly... smoothly... comfortably. Yazoo/Kees offers the features and support you need at a price that can't be beat. With a range of heavy-duty deck and engine horsepower options, zero turning radius, built-in comfort, and much more, at least choosing a mower is easy. Yazoo/Kees. No problem!

Contact your local YAZOO/KEES dealer or call 1-877-368-TURF
www.yazookees.com

Circle 118
Take a look at the all-new professional grade GMC TopKick. Engineered with a dramatically sloped hood and larger windshield, it gives your drivers an impressive view of what lies ahead, like people and equipment. In fact, the GMC TopKick provides a forward field of vision as near as 13 feet from the front bumper. That's twice as close as its nearest competitor.* Smartly designed with larger fold-in mirrors providing 126 square inches of surface area (including a 6" x 7" convex section), the new GMC TopKick offers a remarkable view all around. Add to that the tightest turning diameter within class 4* and your drivers can safely maneuver around things like loading docks and garbage dumpsters. Not to mention the competition. For a closer look, visit gmc.com or call 1-800-GMC-8782.

News and Information
Landscape Management
www.landscapemanagement.net
Landscape Design/Build
www.landscapebuild.com
Golfdom
www.golfdom.com
TurfGrass Trends
www.turfgastrs.com
Pest Control Magazine
www.pestcontrolmag.com

Turf Resources
National Turfgrass Evaluation Program
www.ntep.org
Ultimate Turfgrass Links Page
www.msu.edu/user/karcherd/turflinks

Industry Trade Shows
Can West Show
www.canadianursery.com
Canada's International Horticultural Trade Show & Conference
www.locongress.com
“CENTS” Show
www.onla.org/cents.html
Florida Nursery & Allied Trades Show
www.fnats.org
Green Industry Expo (PLCAA, ALCA, PGMS)
www.gieexpo.com
Gulf States Horticultural Expo
www.growit.com/gshe/index.htm
Hawaii Mid-Pacific Horticultural Expo
www.hena.org
International Construction and Utility Equipment Exposition
www.icuce.com
International Irrigation Show
www.irrigation.org
International Lawn, Garden and Power Equipment Expo
expo.mow.org
Mid-America Horticultural Trade Show
www.midam.org
Mid-Atlantic Nursery Trade Show
www.mants.com
New England Grows Trade Show
www.negrows.org
Ontario Turfgrass Symposium
www.open.uoguelph.ca
Southwest Hort. Trade Show & Conference
www.azona.com/tradeshow/index.html
The Farwest Show
www.farwestshow.com
Western Nursery & Garden Expo
www.westernexpo.com
Work Truck Show
www.ntea.com

Government Agencies
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
www.epa.gov
Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
www.osha.gov
National Pesticide Information Center (NPIC)
npic.orst.edu
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture (USDA)
www.usda.gov
U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA)
www.sba.gov
USDA Animal and Plant Health Inspection Agency (APHIS)
www.aphis.usda.gov
USDA APHIS National Plant Board

Diagnostic Labs
Auburn U Plant Diagnostic Lab
www.aces.edu/department/pmp/plantlab.htm
Cornell U Plant Disease Diagnostic Clinic
plantclinic.cornell.edu/
Iowa State U Extension Plant Disease Clinic
www.extension.iastate.edu/pests/plantpath/pdintro.html
Montana State U Plant Sciences & Plant Pathology
plantsciences.montana.edu
North Carolina State U Plant Disease and Insect Clinic
www.plantsciences.unc.edu
Ohio State U Plant & Pest Diagnostic Clinic
www.plantscience.osu.edu/plantdcd/cwepdc/index.php
Oklahoma State U Plant Disease and Insect Diagnostic Lab
plants.okstate.edu/PlantDtl/index.htm
Oregon State U Plant Clinic
www.bcc.orst.edu/bpp/plantclinic.html
Purdue U Plant & Pest Diagnostic Lab
www.ppdl.purdue.edu/ppdl/
Rutgers Plant Diagnostic & Soil Testing Lab
aessop.rutgers.edu/floriculture/diagnostic/diagnotst.htm
Texas A&M Plant Pathology & Microbiology Diagnostics Lab
plantpathology.tamu.edu/diagnostic/diagnostic.htm
U of Florida Plant Disease Clinic
plantpath.ifas.ufl.edu/pdc/
U of Georgia Extension Plant Pathology
www.plant.uga.edu/extension/home.htm
U of Maryland Plant Diagnostic Laboratory
pest.umd.edu/PlantDiagnosticro.html
U of Massachusetts Plant Pathology
www.umass.edu/services/turf_diagnostics.html

Professional Associations
American Nursery & Landscape Association (ANLA)
www.anla.org
Amer. Soc. of Irrigation Consultants (ASIC)
www.asic.org
Associated Landscape Contractors of America (ALCA)
www.alca.org
Canadian Nursery Landscape Association (CNLA)
canadanursery.com
Golf Course Superintendents Association of America (GCSAA)
www.gcsaa.org
National Arborist Association (NAA)
www.natarb.com
North American Weed Management Association (NAWMA)
www.nawma.org
Professional Grounds Management Society (PGMS)
www.pgms.org
Professional Lawn Care Association of America (PLCAA)
www.plcagasa.org
Sports Turf Managers Association (STMA)
www.sportsurfmanager.com
U of Wisconsin Turfgrass Disease Diagnostic Lab
www.plantpath.uwyo.edu/tddl/
Virginia Tech Plant Disease Clinic and Nematode Assay Lab
www.ppwt.vt.edu/-clinic/

Manufacturer Associations
Equipment & Engine Training Council
www.eetc.org
Irrigation Association
www.irrigation.org
National Bark and Soil Producers
www.nbspa.org
National Truck Equipment Association
www.ntea.com
Outdoor Power Equipment Institute (OPEI)
dpee.mow.org
Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment (RISE)
www.riseg.org
Turfgrass Producers International (TPI)
www.turfgrassci.org

Read More
Enjoy year-round profitability with the "Power of One"

With one Grasshopper, you'll enjoy the highest quality cut possible and replace a truckload of single-purpose equipment. A single FrontMount™ power unit can offer multiple opportunities for income, with a complete range of aeration, spraying, landscaping, leaf and debris cleanup and snow removal implements. Switching decks and attachments is easy, thanks to our patented QuikConverter™ Implement System, so you can handle multiple tasks with little downtime or effort. Putting a Grasshopper to work for year-round profits has been key to the success of many businesses for nearly 35 years.
Author Index

January
Porter, Sue; Griggs, Judson; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Rao, Balakrishna; Stahl, Jason; Witterschein, George

February
Brakeman, Lynne; King, Steven; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Rao, Balakrishna; Stahl, Jason; Staub, Bob; Vinchesi, Brian

March
Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Mathers, Hannah; Powell, A.J.; Rao, Balakrishna; Stahl, Jason; Volz, Wayne; Wilkinson, Hank; Witterschein, George; Zwaska, Paul

April
Greenwald, Steve; Hall, Ron; Hanrahan, Rich; Harler, Curt; Poulsen, Vicky; Rao, Balakrishna; Stahl, Jason; Witterschein, George

May
Atkinson, William; Greenwald, Steve; Grunder, Marty; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Rao, Balakrishna; Stahl, Jason; Wilkinson, Hank; Zwaska, Paul

June
Fitzpatrick, Mike; Guyette, James; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; LaScala, Gary; Mongeon, Roger; Rao, Balakrishna

July
Bio, Robin, M.; Brede, Doug; Fletcher, Patricia and David; Gooch, Jamie; Grahl, Cindy, Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; LaFlamme, Ed; Stahl, Jason; Witterschein, George

August
Andrews, Bob; Clayton, Debbie; Gooch, Jamie; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Stahl, Jason; Witterschein, George

September
Burchfield, Gary; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; LaFlamme, Ed; Myers, Donald, F.; Rao, Balakrishna; Rugg, Jeff; Stahl, Jason; Weiss, Daniel; West, Jeff; Wilson, Bruce; Woodford, Katherine

October
Fireman, Jerry; Hall, Ron; Hanson, Arik; Harler, Curt; LaFlamme, Ed; Myers, Donald; Stahl, Jason; Wilson, Bruce; Witterschein, George

November
Aguadelo-Silva, Fernando and Linda Novy; Guido, Judy; Grahl, Cindy; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Hofer, Thomas; McGrady, Jeff; Stahl, Jason

Article Index

Arbor care
Treat trees right, June, page 42; Fight tree killers, August, page 52

Design/build
Building a 'grand' view, February, page 48; Install patios and decks profitably, July, page 88; Quick designs that sell, October, page 44; Hitting the wall, October, page 52

Associations
PLCAA president explores lawn care in Asia, January, p. 15; Student career days, February, page 14; NLA Hall of Famer, April, page 28; Optimism prevails at ALCA Student Career Days, May, page 21; ALCA maintenance event, June, page 4; PLCAA adds football star Theismann to conference lineup, May, page 22; Fender honored for TPI's 'Water Right' book, July, page 21; Champion Tree Project plants 9-11 memorial at Pentagon, October, page 20; Leadership jams, PGMS unites, EXPO moves to October, November, page 18

Athletic Turf
The dirt on infield skins, January, page 52; Soccer in the desert, January, page 58; Soils to build reputations, March, page 46; Strategies to combat traffic, March, page 56; Yankee's field gets a facelift, March, page 60; Infields for true play, May, page 60; Pacesetter Park, June, page 64; Woodfield Country Club, September, page 44; Chicago Park District, October, page 42

Business management
Open your books for profit, January, p. 22; Help! Manager in a slump, February, page 10; Mow for more $$, March, page 30; Establish your rates, March, page 92; Don't let low-ballers bite into your profits, April, page 32; Payday for the owner, April, page 108; Play your game, May, page 26; Low-ballers? Forget about 'em, May, page 12; What is your time worth? May, page 84; Increase sales or cut costs, June, page 10, Customers are people first, June, page 12; Business plan basics, June, page 30; Franchising's revival, June, page 34; A budget to build your brand, June, page 80; Don't let drought dry you up, July, page 12; Get to really know clients, July, page 14; Business planning is strong medicine, July, page 47; First, define your game, July, page 116; Go with the cash flow, August, page 10; When you budget, you win, August, page 12; Three paths to profit, August, page 24; A need for speed, August, page 68; Bidding wars heating up, September, page 8; Need help? Head to GIE, October, page 9; You can never learn enough, October, page 10; Wrap the season up right, October, page 14; Relationships that pay, October, page 22; Commit to it, kept it simple, October, page 70; Don't overreact to change, November, page 12; Get off to a fast start in '03, November, page 28

Employees
Open your books for profit, January, p. 22; Creating good leaders, February, page 18; Communicate with your Hispanic employees, March, page 10; Hire to grow, April, page 87; You can never learn enough, September, page 10; Keep your labor legal, September, page 34

Environment
Lighting it up, April, page 38; Win with water, June, page 22; Treat trees right, June, page 42; 10 tough industry issues, July, page 38; Don't let drought dry you up, July, page 12; Canada responds with IPM push, November, page 9; Be ready for erosion rules, November, page 46; Sustainable landscaping's success, November, page 54

Fertilizer
Fertilization for the residential market, February, page 24; Easy with the N, February, page 56; MN limits phosphorus fertilizer, May, page 18; Scotts asks for science in FQPA, May, page 20

Irrigation
Fertilization for the residential market, February, page 24; Irrigation's changing face, February, page 30; Audit now, save later, April, page 50; Win with water, June, page 22; Tune your tubing, July, page 79; Sprinkler winterization basics, September, page 40; Irrigation components, October, page 44

Lawn care
Perfecting a park, April, page 43; Goodbye Crabby, June, page 60; Look locally when planting turfgrass, July, page 96; Lawn care in nowhere, August, page 36; Organica brings new look to lawn care franchising, September, page 11; Control winter weeds, September, page 48; Seed availability, October, page 60; Tolime or not to lime, November, page 70

Operations
Get your life back, January, page 67; The account that got away, February, page 52; Mow for more $$, March, page 30; Mow and prosper, February, page 72; Avoid sod job screw-ups, March, page 36; Success from big ugly jobs, August, page 25; One-stop growth plan, August, page 28; Slow but steady, August, page 31; Lawn care in nowhere, August, page 36; Make disease management pay, August, page 47; Ground zero green again, September, page 64; Eliminate lost time, September, page 62; Wrap up the season right, October, page 14; To lime or not to lime, November, page 70

Orchard
Make disease management pay, August, page 47

Pest control
New insecticide options, April, page 90; Fungicide resistance, May, page 52; Say goodbye to pond pests, July, page 103; Make disease management pay, August, page 47; Control winter weeds, September, page 48

Profiles
Play your game, May, Page 26; Win with water, June, page 22; Success from big ugly jobs, August, page 52

Articles
Article Index / GreenBook 2003
Weed Control
Get tough with ornamental weeds, March, page 72; Control winter weeds, October, page 48

LM100
The Top 50, July, page 26; 10 niche service ideas, July, page 23; 10 quality small companies, July, page 34; 10 great medium-sized companies, July, page 38; 10 top industry issues, July, page 38; 10 top grounds pros, July, 40

State of the Industry
When the going gets tough, September, page 16; Eight trends, September, page 18; Tight times, September, page 30.

News Index

Acquisitions, mergers and expansion
Manager buys Post Landscape Group, January, p. 15; Woods Equipment Co. gets debt restructuring agreement, January page 16; Gowan acquires Rubigan, February, page 14; Scotts LawnService acquires The Lawn Company, April, page 16; Bayer buys Aventis, July, page 20; Deere doses two production plants, August, page 16; Davey acquires National Shade, August, page 23;

Companies
RBI changes name, February, page 15; LandTek Group improves NYC soccer field, February, page 17; Howdy, pardner, let's do business, June, page 20; HighGrove Partners prepares for tour, July, page 16; Organicare brings new look to lawn care franchising, September, page 11; ValleyCrest eyes expansion, October, page 16

Economy
Pre-season selling strong, March, page 14; Cautious optimism, September, page 7; MN landscape industry tops $2.1 billion, October, page 18; Let housing starts start you up, November, page 16

Environment and weather
Industry braces for drought, March, page 15; Another El Nino, April, page 14; Fender honored for TPI's 'Water Right' book, July, page 21; A hero speaks, September, page 12; Champion tree project at Pentagon, October, page 20

Legislation & regulation
National 'Do Not Call' list proposed, February, page 15; Feuding neighbors spark blower fuss, March, page 18; Legislators give NC turf big $5, April, page 29; Washington bans use of clopyralid on lawns, April, page 30; MN limits phosphorus fertilizer, May, page 18; Scotts asks for science in FQPA, May, page 20; Canada's industry under siege, June, page 7 & 15; IA turf pros develop phosphorus policy, June, page 16; Syngenta defends atrazine, July, page 16; Cloypalid lost to home lawns, August, page 15; EPA says most organophosphorus safe, August, page 15
Pest control information and recommendations for turfgrass

These recommendations have been compiled from several sources that were updated this past year, including cooperative extension publications from Cornell, The Ohio State and North Carolina State Universities. Our thanks to the Green Industry programs at these fine universities. Even so, they are still recommendations and may not apply to your area because of state and local regulations. While they indicate active ingredients that have been proven to be effective against particular pests — when used according to label directions and under proper conditions — make sure there are no restrictions on their use in your market. When in doubt, check with Cooperative Extension or with the turfgrass and ornamental experts at your state land grant university.

Always read and follow label directions. When in doubt about a label’s intent or the proper or most effective way to use a particular product, contact the manufacturer (use the toll-free number on the label) or visit the manufacturer’s Web site.

TURF PEST INSECTS AND CHEMICAL CONTROLS

■ ARMYWORMS
Treat at first sign of damage. Use a soap flush to disclose populations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Insecticidal treatment</th>
<th>Chemical class</th>
<th>Lbs. ai/acre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Azadirachtin biological</td>
<td>0.02-0.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki biological</td>
<td>0.67-1.67 qt/acre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beauveria bassiana JW-1 biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-cyfluthrinc pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.046-0.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifenthrine pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaryl carbamate</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpyrifos organophosphate</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyfluthrine pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.1-0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltamethrin organophosphate</td>
<td>2.7-5.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazinon organophosphate</td>
<td>2.7-5.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofenozide growth regulator</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterorhabditis bacteriophora biological (0.6-1.0 bill./acre)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambda-cyhalothrin pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.027-0.055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permethrinc pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.44-0.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinosad spinosyn</td>
<td>0.07 (small larvae), 0.4 (large larvae)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinernema carpocapsae biological</td>
<td>(1.0 bill./acre)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

■ BERMUDAGRASS MITE
Found in southern states

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Insecticidal treatment</th>
<th>Chemical class</th>
<th>Lbs. ai/acre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beauveria bassiana JW-1 biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifenthrine pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.05-0.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaryl carbamate</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpyrifos organophosphate</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyfluthrine pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.1-0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltamethrin organophosphate</td>
<td>2.7-5.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazinon organophosphate</td>
<td>2.7-5.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofenozide growth regulator</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterorhabditis bacteriophora biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

■ BLUEGRASS BILLBUG ADULTS
Control adults when first noticed migrating in spring. Use pitfall traps to monitor adults or observe on warm, sunny days. Adults lay eggs in turf stems as soon as they become active.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Insecticidal treatment</th>
<th>Chemical class</th>
<th>Lbs. ai/acre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beauveria bassiana JW-1 biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifenthrine pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaryl carbamate</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpyrifos organophosphate</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyfluthrine pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.1-0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltamethrin pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.08-0.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazinon organophosphate</td>
<td>2.7-5.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imidacloprid chloronicotinyl (suppression only)</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambda-cyhalothrin pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.027-0.055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permethrin pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.44-0.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinernema carpocapsae biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

■ CHINCH BUGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Insecticidal treatment</th>
<th>Chemical class</th>
<th>Lbs. ai/acre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acephate organophosphate</td>
<td>2.4-5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beauveria bassiana JW-1 biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-cyfluthrin pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.046-0.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifenthrine pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaryl carbamate</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpyrifos organophosphate</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyfluthrine pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.1-0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltamethrin pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.08-0.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazinon organophosphate</td>
<td>2.7-5.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imidacloprid chloronicotinyl (suppression only)</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambda-cyhalothrin pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.027-0.055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permethrin pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.44-0.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinernema carpocapsae biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CLOVER MITE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Insecticidal Treatment</th>
<th>Chemical class</th>
<th>Lbs. ai/acre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bifenthrin&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpyrifos&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>organophosphate</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltamethrin&lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.08-0.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazinon&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>organophosphate</td>
<td>2.7-5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicofol</td>
<td>organochlorine</td>
<td>0.46-0.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambda-cyhalothrin&lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.027-0.055</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GREENBUG

**Aphids**

- Acephate, organophosphate 1.0
- Chlorpyrifos<sup>b</sup>, organophosphate 1.0

### MOLE CRICKETS

Imported mole crickets are pests of southern turf.

- Acephate, organophosphate 2.0-4.0
- Beauveria bassiana JW-1, biological see label
- Betacyfluthrin<sup<c, organophosphate | 0.046-0.07
- Bifenthrin<sup>e, pyrethroid | 0.05
- Carbaryl, carbamate 2.0-4.0
- Chlorpyrifos<sup>b, organophosphate | 1.0
- Cyfluthrin<sup>e, pyrethroid | 0.1-0.2
- Deltamethrin<sup>e, pyrethroid | 0.08-0.13
- Diazinon<sup>a, organophosphate | 2.7-5.5
- Fipronil, phenyl pyrazole (golf course and commercial grounds only) 0.0125-0.025
- Halofenozide, growth regulator 1.0
- Imidacloprid, chloronicotinyl 0.4
- Lambda-cyhalothrin<sup>e, pyrethroid | 0.027-0.055
- Permethrine, pyrethroid | 0.44-0.87
- Steinernema riobravis, biological see label
- Steinernema scapterisci, biological see label

### CUTWORMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical</th>
<th>Lbs. ai/acre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acephate, organophosphate</td>
<td>2.4-5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azadirachtin, biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betacyfluthrin&lt;sup&gt;c, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.046-0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifenthrin&lt;sup&gt;e, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaryl, carbamate</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpyrifos&lt;sup&gt;b, organophosphate</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyfluthrin&lt;sup&gt;e, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.1-0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltamethrin&lt;sup&gt;e, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.08-0.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazinon&lt;sup&gt;a, organophosphate</td>
<td>2.7-5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofenozide, growth regulator</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imidacloprid, chloronicotinyl (suppression only)</td>
<td>0.3-0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambda-cyhalothrin&lt;sup&gt;e, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.027-0.055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinosad, spinosad</td>
<td>0.24 (small larvae), 0.4 (large larvae)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinernema carpocapsae, biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorfon, organophosphate</td>
<td>5.4-8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FALL ARMYWORM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical</th>
<th>Lbs. ai/acre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acephate, organophosphate</td>
<td>1.0-2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azadirachtin, biological</td>
<td>0.02-0.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifenthrin&lt;sup&gt;e, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaryl, carbamate</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpyrifos&lt;sup&gt;b, organophosphate</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofenozide, growth regulator</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambda-cyhalothrin&lt;sup&gt;e, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.027-0.055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinosad, spinosad</td>
<td>0.07 (small larvae), 0.4 (large larvae)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinernema carpocapsae, biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorfon, organophosphate</td>
<td>5.4-8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOD WEBWORMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical</th>
<th>Lbs. ai/acre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acephate, organophosphate</td>
<td>2.4-5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azadirachtin, biological</td>
<td>0.02-0.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki, biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beauveria bassiana JW-1, biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betacyfluthrin&lt;sup&gt;e, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.046-0.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifenthrin&lt;sup&gt;e, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaryl, carbamate</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpyrifos&lt;sup&gt;b, organophosphate</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyfluthrin&lt;sup&gt;e, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.1-0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltamethrin&lt;sup&gt;e, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.08-0.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazinon&lt;sup&gt;a, organophosphate</td>
<td>2.7-5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluvinate, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.05-0.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofenozide, growth regulator</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambda-cyhalothrin&lt;sup&gt;e, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.027-0.055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permethrine, pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.44-0.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinosad, spinosad</td>
<td>0.24 (small larvae), 0.4 (large larvae)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinernema carpocapsae, biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorfon, organophosphate</td>
<td>5.4-8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TURF PEST INSECTS AND CHEMICAL CONTROLS (CONTINUED)

■ WHITE GRUBS
Japanese beetle, masked chafers, European chafers, Asiatic garden beetle, oriental beetle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bacillus popilliae</td>
<td>biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese beetle only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beauveria bassiana JW-1</td>
<td>biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifenthrin</td>
<td>pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.1 (adults only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaryl</td>
<td>carbamate</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpyrifos</td>
<td>organophosphate</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyfluthrin</td>
<td>pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.2 (JP adults only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deltamethrin</td>
<td>pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.08-0.13 (JP adults only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diazinon</td>
<td>organophosphate</td>
<td>4.0-5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofenozide</td>
<td>growth regulator</td>
<td>1.5-2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterorhabditis bacteriophora</td>
<td>biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imidacloprid</td>
<td>chloronicotinyl</td>
<td>0.3-0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambda-cyhalothrin</td>
<td>pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.055 (suppression)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permethrin</td>
<td>pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.44-0.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinernema glaseri</td>
<td>biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorfon</td>
<td>organophosphate</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

■ BLACK TURFGRASS ATAENIUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acephate</td>
<td>organophosphate</td>
<td>3.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beauveria bassiana JW-1</td>
<td>biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta-cyfluthrin</td>
<td>pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.07 (adults)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bifenthrin</td>
<td>pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.05-0.1 (adults)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorpyrifos</td>
<td>organophosphate</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofenozide</td>
<td>growth regulator</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imidacloprid</td>
<td>chloronicotinyl</td>
<td>0.3-0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambda-cyhalothrin</td>
<td>pyrethroid</td>
<td>0.055 (adults)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinosad</td>
<td>spinosad</td>
<td>0.4 (adults)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorfon</td>
<td>organophosphate</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

■ GREEN JUNE BEETLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beauveria bassiana JW-1</td>
<td>biological</td>
<td>see label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbaryl</td>
<td>carbamate</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofenozide</td>
<td>growth regulator</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorfon</td>
<td>organophosphate</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

■ MAY/JUNE BEETLES, PHYLOPHAGA SPP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carbaryl</td>
<td>carbamate</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halofenozide</td>
<td>growth regulator</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imidacloprid</td>
<td>chloronicotinyl</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichlorfon</td>
<td>organophosphate</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grub identification tips

BY PAT VITTUM, PH.D.

Two factors in determining how to control grubs in your turf are: 1. identifying which grubs are attacking your turfgrass, and 2. figuring out how many there are.

To identify grub species, inspect the shape of the anal slit and the pattern of hairs on its posterior. Use a hand lens; it makes the job a lot easier. Next, figure out what the threshold is that grubs must cross before they seriously damage the turf.

The following are some identifying characteristics of each grub species and action thresholds for each. Use this information strictly as a guide. It serves as a way to compare damage potential between species.

Japanese beetles

**Identifier:** Transverse anal slit and a V-shaped row of spines just in front of the slit, pointing toward the head.

**Range:** Found east of the Mississippi River and north of central Georgia. They're also beginning to show up in parts of Minnesota and some of the Central Plains.

**Action threshold:** Six to 15 grubs per sq. ft. in moderately maintained turfgrass.

European chafers

**Identifier:** Branched anal slit and two almost parallel rows of spines that look like an opening zipper.

**Range:** Eastern third of Massachusetts, Rhode Island and along the Erie Canal in New York, southern New Hampshire and southern Maine. Other areas of infestation include the shores of the Great Lakes and parts of southern Michigan.
**Action threshold:** five to 10 grubs per sq. ft.

**Oriental beetles**
**Identifier:** A transverse anal slit (like the Japanese beetle) and two almost parallel rows of spines
**Range:** Coastal New England (including most of Rhode Island and Connecticut), Long Island, eastern New Jersey and parts of Pennsylvania, with populations also reported along the Connecticut River and perhaps into southern Vermont and New Hampshire. Other locations will probably be confirmed through pheromone trapping.
**Action threshold:** Six to 15 grubs per sq. ft.

**Asiatic garden beetles**
**Identifier:** Branched anal slit with a distinct semicircle of spines just in front of the slit.
**Range:** Throughout the Northeast and Midwest.
**Action threshold:** 10 to 20 grubs per sq. ft.

**Northern and southern masked chafers**
**Identifier:** Transverse anal slit. Spines are scattered with no obvious pattern.
**Range:** Throughout the Northeast and Midwest but are more common in the Midwest and Plains states.
**Action threshold:** Eight to 20 grubs per sq. ft.

**Green June beetles**
**Identifier:** Transverse anal slit and two fairly compact parallel rows of spines. These grubs have short legs that aren't used for locomotion.
**Range:** Eastern U.S., from southeastern New York to Florida and westward to Texas and Kansas.
**Action threshold:** Because the grubs feed more in the thatch and not as much on the roots, thresholds are usually higher than for the direct root-feeding species like the Japanese beetle.

---
*From the November 2002 issue of Turfgrass Trends. Visit [www.turfgrassnews.com](http://www.turfgrassnews.com)*

---

**The raster patterns for common turfgrass grubs:**

**Asiatic garden beetles:** Action thresholds are higher than for Japanese beetles (at 10 to 20 grubs per square foot) because they're significantly smaller.

**Europe chafers:** Action thresholds usually are slightly lower than those for Japanese beetles, at five to 10 grubs per square foot.

**Japanese beetles:** Action thresholds typically range from six to 15 grubs per square foot in moderately maintained turfgrass.

**Green June beetles:** Action thresholds are usually a bit higher than for the direct root-feeding species, like the Japanese beetle.

**Oriental beetles:** Action thresholds typically range from six to 15 grubs per square foot in moderately maintained turfgrass.
## CHEMICAL CONTROL OF TURFGRASS WEEDS

### ANNUAL GRASSY WEEDS: PREEMERGENCE CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weed</th>
<th>Herbicide</th>
<th>Trade name</th>
<th>Formulation</th>
<th>Al/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crabgrass, barnyardgrass, foxtails, panicum</td>
<td>benefin</td>
<td>Balan</td>
<td>25G</td>
<td>2 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply in early spring for preemergence control on mature turfgrass only. May injure bentgrass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>benefin + trifluralin</td>
<td>Team</td>
<td>2G</td>
<td>2 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>benefin + trifluralin</td>
<td>Team Pro</td>
<td>0.86G</td>
<td>1.5-3.0 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apply in early spring for preemergence control on mature turfgrass only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goosegrass</td>
<td>benefin + trifluralin</td>
<td>Team</td>
<td>2G</td>
<td>3 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>benefin + trifluralin</td>
<td>Team Pro</td>
<td>0.86G</td>
<td>3 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Goosegrass generally germinates 2 to 4 weeks after crabgrass. Treat later than for crabgrass. Apply in spring for preemergence control on mature turfgrass only. Split applications may be necessary to control late-germinating goosegrass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Restricted-use pesticide; may be purchased and used only by certified applicators.*
### ANNUAL GRASSY WEEDS: PREEMERGENCE CONTROL (CONTINUED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weed</th>
<th>Common name</th>
<th>Herbicide</th>
<th>Trade name</th>
<th>Formulation</th>
<th>AI/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goosegrass (continued)</td>
<td>oxadiazon 2G</td>
<td>Ronstar</td>
<td>2G, 50WP</td>
<td>4 lb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply in spring for preemergence control on mature Kentucky bluegrass, tall fescue, and perennial ryegrass only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE:</strong> Ronstar 50WP formulation is labeled for zoysia turf but has injured other cool-season turfgrasses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bensulide + oxadiazon</td>
<td>Scott’s Goosegrass/ Crabgrass Control</td>
<td>4E+50WP</td>
<td>6.5+1.5 lb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dithiopyr</em></td>
<td>Dimension</td>
<td>1EC</td>
<td>0.5 lb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply in spring for preemergence control on established turfgrasses. Tolerant turfgrasses include bluegrasses, fescues, ryegrasses, zoysiagrass, and creeping bentgrass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendimethalin</td>
<td>Pre-M, Halts, Weedgrass Control</td>
<td>60DG, 60WP</td>
<td>2 lb., 2 lb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply in spring for preemergence control on mature turfgrass only. Do not use on closely cut bentgrass. Second application may be necessary to control late-germinating goosegrass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prodiamine</em></td>
<td>Barricade</td>
<td>65WDG</td>
<td>0.75 lb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply in early spring for preemergence control on established turfgrasses. Tolerant turfgrasses include bluegrasses, fescues, ryegrasses and zoysiagrass. More consistent control is obtained by sequential applications of 0.75 lb. followed six weeks later by 0.25 lb. This higher rate required to control goosegrass is not safe on bentgrass. Maximum dose for any application and maximum allowed per year vary with turf type.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANNUAL GRASSY WEEDS: POSTEMERGENCE CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weed</th>
<th>dithiopyr</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
<th>1EC</th>
<th>0.38-0.5 lb.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crabgrass, goosegrass, foxtail, barnyardgrass, other summer annual grasses</td>
<td><em>dithiopyr</em></td>
<td><strong>Dimension</strong></td>
<td>1EC</td>
<td>0.38-0.5 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Postemergent control of young seedling (pretillering) crabgrass but not goosegrass. Addition of 0.25% (by volume) of a nonionic surfactant may improve control. To control tillered crabgrass, dithiopyr may be mixed with Acclaim or MSMA.</em>*</td>
<td><strong>Fenoxaprop</strong></td>
<td><strong>Acclaim Extra</strong></td>
<td>0.57EC</td>
<td>1/8-3/8 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apply to actively growing grassy weeds. Use higher rates for larger weeds. Do not tank mix with broadleaf herbicides. See label for other restrictions. Addition of a surfactant is not generally recommended.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Methanearsonates</strong></td>
<td><strong>MSMA</strong></td>
<td>6.0L, 6.6L, 55WG</td>
<td>2 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apply after crabgrass has emerged but before it is large enough to be competitive with desirable turfgrass. Repeat application may be necessary. Does not control goosegrass effectively. May discolor turfgrass. DSMA is also labeled but is used at higher rates.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Methanearsonates</strong></td>
<td><strong>MSMA</strong></td>
<td>6.0L, 6.6L, 55WG</td>
<td>2 lb.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Restricted-use pesticide; may be purchased and used only by certified applicators.*
### CHEMICAL CONTROL OF TURFGRASS WEEDS (CONTINUED)

#### ANNUAL GRASSY WEEDS: POSTMERGENCE CONTROL (CONTINUED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weed Common name</th>
<th>Herbicide</th>
<th>Trade name</th>
<th>Formulation</th>
<th>Al/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual bluegrass in perennial ryegrass</td>
<td>ethofumesate</td>
<td>Prograss</td>
<td>1.5EC</td>
<td>1-2 lb./A (2/3-1 1/3 gal./A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual bluegrass in creeping bentgrass</td>
<td>paclobutrazol</td>
<td>Scott’s TGR</td>
<td>0.36G</td>
<td>1/3-3/4 lb./A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

North - Apply in late August or early September to control seedling annual bluegrass. Apply follow-up treatment 30 to 60 days later. Do not exceed 4 lb. Al/A per year. On seedling ryegrass, apply only after ryegrass seedlings are 1 inch tall. South - First app. 30-45 days after overseeding with perennial ryegrass. Second 21-28 days later.

For suppression of annual bluegrass and gradual conversion to bentgrass. Use lower rate on sandy soils. Apply in late summer or early fall (no later than October 1 in north) and again in the spring after 100% green-up. Applications when turfgrass vigor is low may result in undesirable levels of discoloration and growth reduction.

**Source:** Cornell Cooperative Extension’s 2001 Pest Management Guidelines for Commercial Turfgrass / North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service

---

**"PLCAA helped me grow my business from $194,000 to $3.9 million in just 4 years!"**

**Here are just a few of the ways PLCAA can benefit you too...**

- FREE business and regulatory advice
- FREE human resource information
- FREE company listing on PLCAA's website
- Group insurance and retirement plan packages

**Tell Me More!**

- YES! Send me information on PLCAA benefits and introductory membership specials today!
- YES! Send me a FREE industry publication.

**Company**

- Name: 
- Address: 
- City: 
- State: 
- Zip: 
- Phone ( ): 
- Fax ( ): 
- Email: 
- Website: 
- What year did your business start? 
- Number of employees: 
- Number of trucks you own: 
- Phone: 
- Fax: 
- Email: 
- Website: 

**Limited Time Membership Offer...**

(800) 458-3466 ... www.plcaa.org

---

**PLCAA member since 1998**

Jim Campanella
The Lawn Dawg
### FAMILIES OF FUNGICIDES FOR TURFGRASS

#### CHEMICAL FAMILY: DITHIOCARBAMATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common name</th>
<th>Trade names</th>
<th>Mode of action</th>
<th>Placement/mobility</th>
<th>Concern over resistance</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mancozeb</td>
<td>Fore, Mancozeb, Dithane, T/O, Protect T/O</td>
<td>general</td>
<td>contact</td>
<td>low</td>
<td>Broad-spectrum control; used as protectants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiram</td>
<td>Spotrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEMICAL FAMILY: DICARBOXIMIDES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common name</th>
<th>Trade names</th>
<th>Mode of action</th>
<th>Placement/mobility</th>
<th>Concern over resistance</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iprodione</td>
<td>Chipco 26019, Chipco 26GT, Iprodiane Pro</td>
<td>specific</td>
<td>local</td>
<td>moderate to high (not persistent)</td>
<td>Broad-spectrum activity penetrant, developed in mid 1970s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinclozolin</td>
<td>Touché, Curalan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEMICAL FAMILY: BENZIMIDAZOLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common name</th>
<th>Trade names</th>
<th>Mode of action</th>
<th>Placement/mobility</th>
<th>Concern over resistance</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thiophanate-methyl</td>
<td>Fungo 50, Cleary’s 3336, Cavalier, T methyl Pro</td>
<td>specific</td>
<td>systemic (upward)</td>
<td>high</td>
<td>First popular systemic fungicides, became available in the late 1960s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEMICAL FAMILY: STEROL INHIBITORS OR DEMETHYLASE INHIBITORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common name</th>
<th>Trade names</th>
<th>Mode of action</th>
<th>Placement/mobility</th>
<th>Concern over resistance</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fenarimol</td>
<td>Rubigan</td>
<td>specific</td>
<td>systemic (upward)</td>
<td>high</td>
<td>Broad-spectrum, introduced in the late 1970s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myclobutanol</td>
<td>Eagle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triadimefon</td>
<td>Bayleton, Accost</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propiconazole</td>
<td>Banner MAXX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHEMICAL FAMILY: STROBILURINS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common name</th>
<th>Trade names</th>
<th>Mode of action</th>
<th>Placement/mobility</th>
<th>Concern over resistance</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Azoxystrobin</td>
<td>Heritage</td>
<td>specific</td>
<td>systemic (upward)</td>
<td>moderate to high</td>
<td>Broad-spectrum, first product made available in 1997. Chemical structures found in various naturally occurring, wood-destroying fungi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifloxystrobin</td>
<td>Compass</td>
<td>specific</td>
<td>local penetrant</td>
<td>moderate to high</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADDITIONAL FUNGICIDES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common name</th>
<th>Trade names</th>
<th>Mode of action</th>
<th>Placement/mobility</th>
<th>Concern over resistance</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chlorothalonil</td>
<td>Daconil, Manicure, Concorde, Echo</td>
<td>general</td>
<td>contact</td>
<td>low</td>
<td>Chlorothalonil is a protectant fungicide. PCNB is often considered to be a protectant but may be locally systemic. Compounds from different groups</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Product list by trade name may not be all inclusive.*
## ADDITIONAL FUNGICIDES (CONTINUED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Mode of Action</th>
<th>Sensitivity</th>
<th>Effectiveness</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flutolanil</td>
<td>ProStar</td>
<td>systemic (upward)</td>
<td>low</td>
<td>Broad-spectrum control.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCNB</td>
<td>Terrachlor, Turfcide, Revere, FFII, PCNB, Defend, Engage</td>
<td>contact</td>
<td>low</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fludioxonil</td>
<td>Medallion</td>
<td>systemic (upward)</td>
<td>moderate to low</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CHEMICAL FAMILY: STEROL INHIBITORS OR DEMETHYLASE INHIBITORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Mode of Action</th>
<th>Sensitivity</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mefenoxam</td>
<td>Subdue MAXX</td>
<td>systemic (upward)</td>
<td>high</td>
<td>Controls few diseases besides those caused by Pythium or closely related water molds. Azoxystrobin (Heritage) is unique with activity against Pythium species and the fungi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propamocarb</td>
<td>Banol</td>
<td>systemic (upward)</td>
<td>low</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosetyl-aluminum</td>
<td>Prodigy, Chipco Signature (Aliette)</td>
<td>systemic (upward &amp; downward)</td>
<td>low</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azoxystrobin</td>
<td>Heritage</td>
<td>systemic (upward)</td>
<td>moderate to high</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroneb</td>
<td>Teremec Sp</td>
<td>contact (local penetrant)</td>
<td>high</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethazol (Etridiazol)</td>
<td>Koban, Terrazole</td>
<td>systemic (upward)</td>
<td>low</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOURCE:** "2002 MANAGEMENT OF TURFGRASS PESTS," OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY EXTENSION, AUTHORS MICHAEL J. BOEHM AND JOSEPH W. RIMELSBACH, TURFGRASS PATHOLOGISTS

---

**5 tips to beat resistance**

**BY RICH HANRAHAN**

Fungicides are valuable turfgrass management tools. To preserve their usefulness, develop a strategy to prevent resistance, which begins to take place when a fungus makes a genetic adjustment or undergoes a mutation that reduces its sensitivity to a particular fungicide. This change allows the affected fungus to survive the fungicide. In time, this surviving organism is likely to become the dominant strain when the same fungicide is used frequently and exclusively with it. It becomes more difficult to control.

**It’s a class thing**

When resistance develops, it’s typically not limited to individual chemical compounds. Usually, strains of fungi that have become resistant to a fungicide will be resistant to all fungicides in the same chemical class.

Overexposure to just one fungicide might destroy the usefulness of several.

Here are five quick tips for maintaining the effectiveness of your disease-fighting chemical tools:

1. **Mix it up.** Use multiple fungicides from different chemical classes with varying modes of action. The two basic approaches are rotation and tank mixing. If a fungus has developed resistance to one of your fungicides, multiple
fungicides will increase your odds of rid-
ing turf of the fungus before it has a
chance to spread and mutate further.

2 Reduce the frequency. Never make
more applications than you ab-
solutely need to achieve control.
The fewer applications you make, the
less the fungus is exposed to the chemi-
cal class.

3 Apply at the right rate. It’s ex-
tremely important to apply enough
product. Cutting the rate used in a
single application will increase the likeli-
hood of resistance developing. Observe
recommended rates and strive to achieve
complete coverage of the plants.

4 Reduce your dependence. Develop a
solid Integrated Pest Management
approach to disease control. Where-
ever possible, use plant species and/or vari-
eties that are disease resistant. Keep abreast
of the newer varieties entering the market.

5 Fungicide selection. Although a
product may be labeled for a par-
ticular disease, it doesn’t guaran-
tee it will solve your problem. Efficacy
can vary from region to region. How do
you know which to choose? Consult
with an expert such as a turf pathologist
or university researcher.

— The author is technical development
manager of fungicides for Chipco
Professional Products.

Basic resistance info
Here are some points to keep in
mind when developing your resis-
tance strategy:

► The chemistries of some fungicides
are more inclined to provide resis-
tance than others.

► Fungi with higher reproductive
rates are more likely to develop resis-
tance because they pass on the mu-
tated gene more quickly and broadly.

► Site-specific fungicides run a higher
risk of resistance because they work
by inhibiting just function in the fun-
gal cell. Multi-site fungicides interfere
with several vital functions of the fun-
gal cell.

► When rotated and used in tank-mix
combinations, certain fungicides can
effectively control a broad spectrum
of diseases without the concern for
resistance development.
### Seed Availability

**KEY (AVAILABILITY):**
- A = expected surplus
- B = adequate supply
- C = limited supply
- H = higher price than last season
- L = lower prices than last season
- S = stable, equal to last season

**KEY (PRICE):**
- C = new

---

#### Bendgrass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CULTIVAR</th>
<th>MARKETER</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alister Colonial</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bardot Colonial</td>
<td>Barenbrug USA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backspin</td>
<td>Turf Merchants</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cato</td>
<td>Pickseed West</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century</td>
<td>Proseed</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobra</td>
<td>Cebeco</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crenshaw</td>
<td>Proseed</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominant X-treme</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Prix</td>
<td>LESCO</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial</td>
<td>Proseed</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence</td>
<td>Lebanon Seaboard</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-93</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn-G6</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn A-2</td>
<td>Tee-2-Green</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn A-1</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn A-4</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn G-2</td>
<td>Tee-2-Green</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennagle</td>
<td>Tee-2-Green</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennlinks</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennling</td>
<td>Tee-2-Green</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentrio</td>
<td>Tee-2-Green</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pin-High</td>
<td>Barenbrug USA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putter</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeville</td>
<td>LESCO</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regent</td>
<td>Barenbrug USA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southshore</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR 1119</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR 1020</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiger II</td>
<td>Cebeco</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True line</td>
<td>Turf Merchants</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesper</td>
<td>Pickseed West</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viper</td>
<td>Cebeco</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Bermuda Grass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CULTIVAR</th>
<th>MARKETER</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bermuda Triangle</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackpot</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPrima</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirage</td>
<td>Cebeco</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohawk</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>Barenbrug USA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princess-77</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyramid</td>
<td>Cebeco</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riviera</td>
<td>Johnston</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Blend</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahara</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savannah</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Star</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR 9554</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sultan</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundevil</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunstar</td>
<td>LESCO</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sydney</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcontinental</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yukon</td>
<td>Johnston/Seed Research OR</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuma</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULTIVAR</td>
<td>MARKETER</td>
<td>AVAILABILITY</td>
<td>PRICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intrigue</td>
<td>Turf Merchants</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper II</td>
<td>Pickseed West</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Bighorn</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longfellow II</td>
<td>Cebeco</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minotaur</td>
<td>Turf Merchants</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osprey Hard</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>Lebanon Seaboard</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathfinder</td>
<td>Lebanon Seaboard</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliant II</td>
<td>Proseed</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescue 911</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridu Hard</td>
<td>DLF-Jenks</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Chewings</td>
<td>DLF-Jenks</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem Creeping</td>
<td>Proseed</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandpiper Chewings</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shademaster II</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR 3200 Blue</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiffany</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treazure Chewings</td>
<td>Scotts</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victory 2</td>
<td>Pickseed West</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston Creeping Red</td>
<td>Jonathan Green</td>
<td>B+</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrigley Chewings</td>
<td>DLF-Jenks</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CULTIVAR</th>
<th>MARKETER</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arid 3</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlexas II</td>
<td>Barenbrug USA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitmore</td>
<td>LESCO</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bingo</td>
<td>Cebeco</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Magic</td>
<td>Jonathan Green</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bravo</td>
<td>LESCO</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronado Gold</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyote</td>
<td>Scotts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crew-Cut II</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossfire II</td>
<td>Pickseed West</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daytona</td>
<td>Burlingham</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defiance</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominion</td>
<td>Scotts</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynasty</td>
<td>Pickseed West</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focus</td>
<td>Turf Merchants</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grande</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houndog</td>
<td>Cebeco</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaguar 3</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laramie</td>
<td>LESCO</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masterpiece</td>
<td>Lebanon Seaboard</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millennium</td>
<td>Turf Merchants</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustang 3</td>
<td>Pickseed West</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obsidian</td>
<td>Jonathan Green</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onyx</td>
<td>Jonathan Green</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picasso</td>
<td>Lebanon Seaboard</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pixie</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULTIVAR</td>
<td>MARKETER</td>
<td>AVAILABILITY</td>
<td>PRICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantation</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebel Exeda</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rembrandt</td>
<td>Lebanon Seaboard</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve</td>
<td>DLF-Jenks</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Millennium</td>
<td>Turf Merchants</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signia</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Comfort</td>
<td>DLF-Jenks</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Heel</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tempest</td>
<td>Burlingham</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomcat</td>
<td>Cebeco</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracer</td>
<td>Barenbrug USA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegas</td>
<td>Barenbrug USA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildfire</td>
<td>DLF-Jenks</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfpack</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt</td>
<td>Scotts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Perennial ryegrass**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CULTIVAR</th>
<th>MARKETER</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accent</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affirmed</td>
<td>Lebanon Seaboard</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allsport</td>
<td>LESCO</td>
<td>B+</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AllStar2</td>
<td>Cebeco</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applaud</td>
<td>Pennington</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlennium</td>
<td>Barenbrug USA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brightstar SLT</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caddyshack</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phone (217) 728-8388

Fax (217) 728-2032

Powered & Non-Powered
Lawn & Garden Attachments

Trailmowers
- 42" Rough Cut
- 42" Fine Cut
- 63" Fine Cut

303 Raymond Street
Sullivan, IL 61951
www.agri-fab.com

Circle 122
### LM's Quick Reference Guide / Seed Availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CULTIVAR</th>
<th>MARKETER</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palmer III</td>
<td>Proseed</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragon</td>
<td>Turf Merchants</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennant II</td>
<td>Proseed</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinnacle II</td>
<td>Barenbrug USA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pizzazz</td>
<td>Turf Merchants</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>Jonathan Green</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prelude III</td>
<td>Proseed</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premiere II</td>
<td>Barenbrug USA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Trans</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salinas</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seville II</td>
<td>Pickseed West</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR 4220</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stallion Supreme</td>
<td>ULTRA Turf</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Gun</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Hat</td>
<td>Cebeco</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vixen</td>
<td>Burlingham</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bluegrass</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supina</td>
<td>ULTRA Turf</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canada bluegrass</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reubens</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creeping bluegrass</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True Pitt</td>
<td>DLF-Jenks</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CULTIVAR</th>
<th>MARKETER</th>
<th>AVAILABILITY</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buffalograss</td>
<td>Patten</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texoka</td>
<td>Patten</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Gun</td>
<td>Patten</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centipede</td>
<td>Patten</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intermediate ryegrass</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbour</td>
<td>LESCO</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midway</td>
<td>LESCO</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poa trivialis</td>
<td>Barenbrug USA</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baraviera</td>
<td>Pickseed West</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProAm</td>
<td>LESCO</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabre II</td>
<td>Cebeco</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winterplay</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winterplex</td>
<td>Turf-Seed</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zoysia</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathay</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Companion</td>
<td>SR Oregon</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ming</td>
<td>Cebeco</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunrise</td>
<td>Jacklin</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenith</td>
<td>Patten</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**IMAGINE SOLOITUDE. ENVISION SERENITY.**

Your customer's dreams can become reality with Pond Sweep's high-performance and surprisingly low-maintenance pond supplies.

With our PuriFalls® BioFilter, PondSweep Skimmer®, and our new PuriPumps®, they'll soon be hearing the gentle rhythm of nature's music.

**CALL TOLL FREE 1-866-754-6766**

---

**The Professional's Choice Since 1968!**

Whether it's tough and durable landscape edging, easy-to-install paver/brick edging or colorful Venus® planters and trash receptacles, more landscape professionals choose Valley View brands than any other.

---

**Valley View Industries**

13834 S. Kostner Ave. • Crestwood, IL 60445
www.valleyviewind.com
Toll Free 800-323-9369
Toll Free Fax 800-323-3262

---

Circle 120

Circle 121
HOW TO USE THIS DIRECTORY

Suppliers Listings (see page 59)
Turn to this section for an alphabetical list of suppliers. Each listing includes the company’s name, address, telephone and fax numbers. In addition, Buyers’ Guide advertisers are highlighted in black; use the ad locator cross reference at the bottom of the listing to locate their ad.

Distributor Listings (see page 80)
Turn to this section for an alphabetical listing of distributors by state. Each listing includes the company's name, address, telephone and fax numbers.

Product Index (see page 94)
This extensive, alphabetical product listing includes reference to the Yellow Pages headings in the Buyers’ Guide. For example, look under “C” in the product index for chemicals-protection and nutrition—then turn to the page number indicated to find the complete listing of fertilizer suppliers in the Yellow Pages section.

Yellow Pages Buying Directory (see page 97)
This section provides specific listings by product headings and includes the name and telephone numbers of all companies offering these products. Refer back to the Suppliers Listings for company addresses and fax numbers.
A M Leonard, 241 Fox Dr, PO Box 816, Piqua OH 45356; Phone: 937-773-2694, 800-543-8955; Fax: 937-773-9599; Email: sales@amlreo.com; Online: www.amleleo.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

AAvanced Water Management Inc, 1111 S Shioli Rd, Garland TX 75042; Phone: 972-494-3494, 877-994-3494; Fax: 972-487-8484; Email: bwomack@hydrozone.net; Contact: Pres, Bobby Womack; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

ABI Inc, Automatic Bacterial Infection Inc; 29605 Hall St, Solon OH 44139; Phone: 440-498-9195, 800-847-8950; Fax: 440-498-9197; Email: ultraclear.com; Online: www.ultraclear.com; Contact: Pres, Ray Parr; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Absolute Innovations Inc, 10880 McKinley Hwy, Osceola IN 46556; Phone: 574-674-5037, 877-788-7253; Fax: 574-674-5902; Email: info@absoluteinnovations.net; Online: www.absoluteinnovations.net; Contact: VP Ops & Mkts, Scott Holmes; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

ACRT Inc, 2545 Bailey Rd, PO Box 401 (44221), Cuyahoga Falls OH 44221; Phone: 330-945-7500, 800-622-2562; Fax: 330-945-7200; Email: ascrt@actrcin.com; Online: www.actrcin.com; Contact: Pres, Michael Weidner; Type of company: Business management, Services

Adkad Technologies, 565 Herrick Rd, Delanson NY 12053; Phone: 518-875-1995, 800-586-4683; Fax: 518-875-9276; Email: info@adkad.com; Online: www.adkad.com; Contact: Sales, David May; Type of company: Business management

Advanced Metaworking Co Inc The, 3726 US Hwy 34, PO Box 465, Kewanee IL 61443; Phone: 815-305-3337, 800-369-5367; Fax: 809-353-3389; Email: lift@affrailerload.com; Contact: Product Manager, Jim Themanson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Advanced Design, 565 Herrick Rd, Delanson NY 12053; Phone: 518-875-6342

Advanced Power Systems Intl Inc, Fuel Catalyst; 558 Lime Rock Rd, Lakeville CT 06039; Phone: 860-321-9680; Fax: 860-453-2424; Email: apsi@snet.net; Online: www.fuelcatalyst.com

AerWay, 1800 E 40th St, Woodstock, Ontario

Aer-Grip Inc, 303 W Raymond St, Madison WI 53714; Phone: 608-244-4754; Fax: 608-246-7676; Email: info@aer-lic.com; Online: www.aerlic.com; Contact: Sls Mgr & Mkts, Harold Clute; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Air-O-Lator Corp, 8100-04 Paseo, Kansas City MO 64131; Phone: 816-363-4242, 800-821-3177; Fax: 816-363-2322; Email: roy@airolator.com; Online: www.airolator.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mfg, Roy Watkins; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Algoona Net Co, 1525 Mueller St, Algoma WI 54201; Phone: 920-487-5577; Fax: 920-487-2852; Email: algomanet@charternet.net; Online: www.algomanet.com; Contact: Natl Sls mgr, Dale Massey; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Al Hamilton Equipment Inc, 2618 Nui, Flowood MS 39232; Phone: 601-918-4286; Fax: 601-918-4286; Email: info@alham EQUIPMENT.com; Online: www.alham EQUIPMENT.com; Contact: Sis Mgr, James Bar Fields; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Almaglo Inc, 1111 S Shioli Rd, Garland TX 75042; Phone: 972-494-3494, 800-994-3494; Fax: 972-487-8484; Email: jbrown@mail.americangranby.com; Online: www.americangranby.com; Contact: Vice Pres, Mitch Barlow; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div; 4900 Marconi Dr, Alpharetta GA 30005; Phone: 678-339-2600, 800-426-7701; Fax: 678-339-2670; Contact: Sales, Dan Pimentel; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

American Metropolitan Inc, 8325 2070 White Ave, LaVerne CA 91750; Phone: 909-392-2033, 800-824-9776; Fax: 909-392-2036; Email: gtgas@mobiletool.com; Online: www.mobiletool.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Greg Petras; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ametek Access Boxes (US Filter/Plymouth Prod), Plymouth Products; 502 Aveda St, PO Box 1047 (53082-1047), Sheboygan WI 53082-1047; Phone: 800-222-7558, 800-348-7558 Cst Svc; Fax: 800-882-6652; Email: tengle@plymouthwa ter.com; Online: www.plymouthwater.com; Contact: Natl Sls mgr, Tom Engel; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Amigos Labor Solutions Inc, 3141 Hood St Suite 440, Dallas TX 75219; Phone: 214-526-5655, 800-857-5770; Email: rlw@amigos-inc.com; Online: www.amigos-inc.com; Contact: Owner, Bob Wingfield; Type of company: Services, Equipment/accessories

Ampac Seed Co, 32727 Hwy 99E, PO Box 318, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-928-1651, 800-547-3230; Fax: 541-928-2430; Email: info@ampacseed.com; Online: www.ampacseed.com; Contact: Sales, Aaron Kuenzi; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Anchor Audio Inc, 3415 Lomita Blvd, Torrance CA 90505; Phone: 310-784-2300, 800-262-4617; Fax: 310-784-0066; Email: sales@anchoraudio.com; Online: www.anchoraudio.com

Ancon Bio-Services, 37177 Fremont Blvd #5F, Fremont CA 94538-3647; Phone: 510-782-6737; Email: c.kulik@ix.netcom.com; Contact: Owner, Conrad J. Kulik; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Services

Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod; 480 W Dussel Dr, PO Box 119, Maumee OH 43537; Phone: 419-891-6437, 800-225-2639; Fax: 419-891-2745; Email: mike-bundy@andersonsinc.com; Online: www.andersonsinc.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
Calmar Industries Inc, Central Irrig/Central Water & Equip; 602 B 51st Street E, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan Canada S7K 1P2; Phone: 306-975-1999; Fax: 306-975-7175; Email: calmar@calmarindustries.com; Online: www.calmarindustries.com

Campbell Scientific Inc, 815 W 1800 N, Logan UT 84321-1784; Phone: 435-753-2342; Fax: 435-750-9555; Email: techsupport@campbellsci.com; Online: www.campbellsci.com; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Canadian Forest Products Ltd, Panel & Fibre Div; 430 Canfor Ave, New Westminster, British Co-lumbia Canada V3L 5G2; Phone: 604-521-9560, 800-363-8873; Fax: 604-521-3179; Email: info@canforpf.com; Online: www.canforpf.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Carlson Industries, 25010 E 5th St, PO Box 917, Highlands CA 92346-0917; Phone: 909-889-5855; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Carmex Assocs Inc, 1401 Logan St, PO Box 2401 (68701), Norfolk NE 68701; Phone: 402-371-2294, 888-252-7710; Fax: 402-371-3602; Email: info@classen-mfg.com; Online: www.classen-mfg.com; Type of company: President & CEO, Larry Classen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Casson Mfg Inc, 1401 Logan St, PO Box 2401 (68701), Norfolk NE 68701; Phone: 402-371-2294, 888-252-7710; Fax: 402-371-3602; Email: info@classen-mfg.com; Online: www.classen-mfg.com; Type of company: President & CEO, Larry Classen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Clements Assoc Inc, 1992 Hunter Ave, Newton IA 50208; Phone: 641-792-8285, 800-247-6630; Fax: 641-792-1361; Email: jmcoll@netsins.net; Online: www.jmcollins.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Clinton Engine Corp, 605 E Maple St, Maquoketa IA 52060; Phone: 563-652-2411, 800-662-1345; Fax: 563-652-3427; Email: predator@snowway.com; Online: www.snowway.com; Contact: President & CEO; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

CLC LABS, 325 Venture Dr, Westerville OH 43081-8826; Phone: 614-888-1663; Fax: 614-888-1330; Email: clclabs@aol.com; Contact: Pres, Charles H. Darrah III; Type of company: Services

Clayton Corporation, 605 E Maple St, Maquoketa IA 52060; Phone: 563-652-2411, 800-662-1345; Fax: 563-652-3427; Email: predator@snowway.com; Online: www.snowway.com; Contact: President & CEO; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

CLIP - Sensible Software Inc, 9639 Doctor Perry Rd Suite 123, Lajismville MD 21754; Phone: 301-874-3611, 800-635-8485; Fax: 301-874-3613; Email: service@clip.com; Online: Contact: Sales, Craig Price; Type of company: Business management

Club Car Inc, 614 Liverpool Dr, Valley City OH 44280-9133; Phone: 330-273-4550, 800-CLUB-CAR; Fax: 330-225-9133; Email: ccinfo@clubcar.com; Online: www.clubcar.com; Contact: In-Quity Fulfillment Coord, Kurt Meyer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc, PO Box 2366, Castro Valley CA 94548; Phone: 510-785-0423, 510-785-6463; Email: sales@clyderobin.com; Online: www.clyderobin.com; Contact: Agronomist, Paul McCormick; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

College of the Desert, 43-500 Monterey Ave, Palm Desert CA 92260; Phone: 760-776-0173; Fax: 760-776-6125; Email: place@dccc.ca.us; Contact: Pres, Jeffery Place

Complete Green Co, 365 Coral Cirle, El Segu- mana CA 92045-4620; Phone: 310-640-6815, 800-GREEN-99; Fax: 310-640-6863; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Compucapes, 1500 Wickersham Place, Suwa- nee FL 32277; Phone: 352-955-6348, 800-352-3534; Fax: 770-495-6313; Email: sales@compu-cap es.com; Online: www.compu-cap es.com; Contact: Pres, Tim Shields

Conklin Inc, 21455 Yonge St, Thornhill, Ontario Canada L4J 7G7; Phone: 905-721-1684, 888-721-1684; Email: dynafog@iquest.net; Online: www.dynafog.com; Contact: Agronomics Product Mgr, Dennis M. Damm; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc, PO Box 5695, Lubbock TX 79409-5695; Phone: 806-763-5911; Fax: 806-763-3144; Email: info@boissrigration.com; Online: www.boissririgation.com; Contact: Owner, David Burscher; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc, 122 Mill Rd, Mc- donough GA 30253; Phone: 770-957-5999, 800-957-1411; Fax: 770-954-1772; Contact: Pres, Phillip T. Corbin; Gen Mgr, Lori Wiederstein; Type of company: Maintenance of supplies

Cornell Pump Co, 16261 SE 130th Ave, Clacka mas OR 97015; Phone: 503-653-0330; Fax: 503- 653-0338; Email: info@cornellpump.com; Online: www.cornellpump.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Covermaster Inc, 100 Westminster Dr 11-D, Rux- dale, Ontario Canada M9V 5C3; 800-387-5808; Fax: 416-742-6837; Email: info@covermaster.com; Online: www.covermaster.com; Contact: Sales Rep, Gerry Hackett; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Coyote Loaders Inc, 6721 Chittenden Rd, Hudson OH 44236; Phone: 330-656-5525, 888-269- 6830; Fax: 330-650-5105; Email: info@coyote- loaders.com; Online: www.coyoteloader.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Steve Kabay; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Cranek & Shovel Sales Corp, 36781 Cannon Rd, Bedford Heights OH 44146; Online: www.cranekandshovel.net; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Cray Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment; 237 NW 12 St, PO Box 849, West Fargo ND 58078- 0849; Phone: 701-282-5520, 800-247-7335; Fax: 701-282-9522; Email: opsales@cray.com; Online: www.beartcatproducts.com; Contact: Marketing Manager, Ross Johnson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Creative Curb, 5 Chrysler, Irvine CA 92618-2009; Phone: 949-587-8488, 800-292-3488; Fax: 949- 587-9680; Email: sales@ccurb.com; Online: www.ccurb.com; Contact: Natl Sls Grp, Craig Dowham; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap, PO Box 501, Fremont NE 68026-0501; Phone: 402-727-4800, 800-759-7739; Fax: 402-727-4841; Email: wdw@qwest.net; Online: www.acecap-medicap.com/www.treecareproducts.com; Contact: Pres, Warren D. Wolfe; Mgr Mkgt, Bryan Wolfe; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd, PO Box 297, Westfield IN 46074; Phone: 317-896-2561, Fax: 317-896-3788; Email: dynafog@iquest.net; Online: www.dyna fog.com; Type of company: Dir Mkgt, Michael de Lara; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab; 111 Higgins St, Worcester MA 01606; Phone: 978-858- 2200; Fax: 508-854-3377; Email: Curtis@Qwest.net; Online: www.acecap-medicap.com/www.treecareproducts.com; Contact: President, Warren D. Wolfe; Mgr Mkgt, Bryan Wolfe; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Cutting Edge, 171 Oxford St E, London, Ontario Canada N5V 2S5; Phone: 519-452-1006; Fax: 509-834-7278
Dayni Controls Mfg Co, 18414 Eddy St, North Ridge CA 91325-3596; Phone: 818-349-8367; Fax: 818-349-5530; Email: daynicontrols@prodigy.net; Online: www.dayni-controls.com; Contact: President, Clinton Burwell; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

DEB SBS Inc, 1100 S Hwy 27, Stanley NC 28164; Phone: 704-263-4240, 800-248-7190; Fax: 800-367-7408; Email: csr@debsbs.com; Contact: Mktg Mgr, Dennis Vehr; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Deeds Equipment Company Inc, 7720 Records St, Lawrence IN 46226; Online: www.deedsequipment.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div; 2000 John Deere Run, Cary NC 27513, 800-537-8233; Online: www.johndeere.com; Type of equipment: Equipment/accessories

Degussa, Goldschmidt Chemical Corp: 514 E Randolph, Hopewell VA 23860; Phone: 804-541-8568, 804-446-1809; Fax: 804-541-2783; Email: goldschmidt@degussa.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Dekorra Products LLC, N4083 Hwy V, Pouyette WI 53955; Phone: 603-835-8585, 888-635-8585; Fax: 603-835-8587; Email: dekorra@jvlnet.com; Online: www.dekorraproducts.com; Contact: Russ Dresen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

DEL Hydraulics, 571 Howard St, Buffalo NY 14206; Phone: 716-853-7996, 877-550-9798; Fax: 716-853-8003; Online: www.delhydraulics.com; Contact: Sales/Adv, Judy Ohlman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Delta Wireless, 1143 N Market Blvd #1, Sacramento CA 95834-1913; Phone: 916-928-1200, 800-551-8550; Fax: 916-928-6022; Email: David Megeath; Type of company: Business management

Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co, 4010 320th St, PO Box 189, Boyden IA 51234-0189; Phone: 712-257-2311, 800-543-6266; Fax: 701-246-4300; Email: sales@demco-products.com; Online: www.demco-products.com; Contact: Sales Mgr; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

DEUTZ Corporation, 3883 Steve Reynolds Blvd, Norfolk CA 93063; Phone: 770-564-7100; Fax: 770-565-8084; Email: sales@deutz.de; Contact: Gen Sls Mgr, Steve Corley; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Diamond Pro Prof Groundkeeping Prod, 1341 W Mockingbird Lane, Dallas TX 75247, 800-228-2987; Phone: 800-640-6735; Online: www.diamondpro.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Diamond Z Mfg, 11299 Bass Lane, Caldwell ID 83605; Phone: 208-585-2929, 994-2383; Fax: 208-585-2112; Email: diamondz@diamondz.com; Online: www.diamondz.com; Contact: Sr Sls Rep, Sam Ozuna; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Digs Corporation, Commercial Products; 1210 Activity Dr, Vista CA 92083; Phone: 760-727-0914, 800-727-9146; Fax: 760-727-0282; Email: rick@diggcorp.com; Online: www.diggcorp.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Rick Heenan

Dings Magnetic Group, 4740 W Electric Ave, Milwaukee WI 53219-1626; Phone: 414-672-7830; Fax: 414-672-5354; Email: magnets@dingsco.com; Online: www.dingsco.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Harold Boldt; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Discount Pond Supply, Rt 1 State Rte 640, PO Box 2198, Lebanon VA 24266; Phone: 276-889-1536, 800-979-0999; Fax: 276-889-3831; 800-837-0841; Email: discountpond@aol.com; Online: www.discountpond.com

Ditch Witch, PO Box 66, Perry OK 73077; Phone: 580-336-4402, 800-654-6481; Fax: 580-572-3532; Email: info@ditchwitch.com; Online: www.ditchwitch.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dixie Chopper, 6302 E County Rd 100 N, Coatesville IN 46121; Phone: 765-246-6845; Fax: 765-246-6146; Email: mcricle@indy.tds.net; Online: www.dixiechopper.com; Contact: Sls mgr, Warren Evens; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ad on page 35, 115

Dixon Industries Inc, Airport Industrial Pk, PO Box 1569, Coffeyville KS 67337-0945; Phone: 620-227-1200, 800-762-8938; Fax: 620-251-4117; Email: info@dixon-ctr.com; Online: www.dixon-ctr.com; Contact: Public Relations, Judy Woolard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dodge Chrysler, 1000 Chrysler Dr, Augurn Hills MI 48322-2766

See our ad on page 7

Doggett Corp, 31 Cherry St, Lebanon OH 45038; Phone: 908-256-6337, 800-448-1862; Fax: 908-236-7716; Email: rmellick@cs.com; Online: www.doggettcorp.com; Contact: Vice Pres, Roger D. Mellick; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Dosmatic USA, 1230 Crowley Cir, Carrollton TX 75006-1365; Phone: 972-245-9765, 800-344-6757; Fax: 972-245-9000; Email: dosmatic@aol.com; Online: www.dosmatic.com; Contact: Sales Mgr America, Jim Fields; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Snow/ice management

Dow AgroSciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental; 9330 Zionsville Rd, Indianapolis IN 46228; Phone: 317-337-4329, 800-255-3726; Fax: 800-905-7326; Email: info@dowagro.com; Online: www.dowagro.com; Turf; Contact: Comm mgr, Matt Posset; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

See our ad on page 32-33, 103

Duperon Corp, 5693 Becker Rd, Saginaw MI 48610; Phone: 989-754-8800; Fax: 989-754-2175; Email: mduperon@concentric.net; Online: www.duperon.com; Contact: VP, Tammy Bernier; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dura Plastics Products, 533 E Third St, PO Box 2097, Beaumont CA 92223-0997; Phone: 909-845-3161, 800-854-2323; Fax: 909-845-7644; Email: dura@duraplastics.com; Online: www.dura@duraplastics.com; Contact: Kevin Rost; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management, DuraTech Industries, PO Box 1940, Jamestown ND 58402; Phone: 701-252-4601; Fax: 701-252-0502; Email: indsales@duratechindustries.net; Online: www.duratechindustries.net; Contact: Mktg Mgr, Bob Strahm; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dyna Diggr, dba Brisco Inc; 251 Buckeye Cove Rd, Swannanoa NC 28778, 800-IF-YOU-DIG; Fax: 828-298-8871; Email: briscoinc@aol.com; Online: www.brisoinc.com; Contact: Pres, Ken Lanter; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
GolfLift, Div Derek Weaver Co Inc, PO Box 150941, Fort Worth TX 76108, 800-788-9789; Fax: 817-560-9790; Email: derekkw@golf-lift.com; Online: www.golf-lift.com; Contact: Pres, Derek Weaver; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

GPM Sprinkler Supply, 1104 Jericho Tpke, New Hyde Park NY 11040; Phone: 516-775-0007; Fax: 516-775-1235; Email: sales@gpm-sprinklers.com; Online: www.gpm-sprinklers.com; Contact: Mgr, Dan McLeary; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Graham Lawn Equipment Inc, 8878 Bright Star Rd, Douglassville GA 770-949-7226; Phone: 770-942-1617, 800-543-2810; Fax: 770-949-7226; Email: graham@bellsouth.net; Online: www.grahamlawnequipment.net; Contact: Equip Sales, Charlie Holloway; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Grasshopper Co, One Grasshopper Trail, PO Box 637, Moundridge KS 67107-0637; Phone: 620-345-8621; Fax: 620-345-2301; Email: info@grasshopper.com; Online: www.grasshoppermower.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ad on page 41, 119

Greenline, An Ariens Company; 655 W Ryan, Brillion WI 54929; Phone: 920-756-2141, 800-472-8359; Fax: 920-756-4472; Email: info@ariens.com; Online: www.ariens.com; Contact: Dir Sales, Research, Rick Von Schwarz; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Great Dane Power Equipment, 4700 New MIDDLE Rd, Jeffersonville IN 47130; Phone: 812-218-7700, 800-635-8761; Fax: 714-917109; Email: balterb@greatdanemowers.com; Online: www.greatdanemowers.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Great Dane Power Equipment, 4700 New MIDDLE Rd, Jeffersonville IN 47130; Phone: 812-218-7700, 800-635-8761; Fax: 714-917109; Email: balterb@greatdanemowers.com; Online: www.greatdanemowers.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Great Northern Equip Dist, Rock Vac, 20851 Commerce Blvd, Rogers MN 55374; Phone: 763-428-2237, 866-762-5822; Fax: 763-428-4821; Online: www.rockvac.com; Contact: Inside Sales, Josh Swanson; Sales Mgr, Walt Under; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Green Industry Expo, 1000 Johnson Ferry Rd NE Suite C-135, Marietta GA 30068-2112; Phone: 770-744-3401, 800-442-2789; Email: heath@gieonline.com; Online: www.gieonline.com; Contact: Sis & Mktg Mgr, Jeff Smith; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Green Industry Yellow Pages Inc, 16005 Frederick Rd, Suite North Suite A, Oakdale MN 55128; Phone: 804-272-6770, 800-343-6363; Fax: 804-272-2538; Email: jmoriarty@harmonyproducts.com; Online: www.harmonyproducts.com; Contact: VP, John Moriarty; Type of comp: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

The Harrington Corp, 3721 Cohen PI, PO Box 10335 (24506-0335), Lynchburg VA 24506-0335; Phone: 434-845-3569, 800-715-9734; Fax: 434-845-8564; Email: sales@harcofittings.com; Online: www.harcofittings.com; Contact: Irrigation SIS Mgr, Frank Warder; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Heckendorf Equipment Co of Kansas Inc, 122 W 2nd, PO Box 134, Peabody KS 66866; Phone: 620-983-2186, 800-835-7805; Fax: 620-983-2880; Email: herkie6@southwind.net; Contact: Owner, Terry L. Rhodes; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Heeftee Industries LLC, 107 S Dayville Rd, PO Box 218, Oregon IL 61061-0218; Phone: 815-732-7540, 800-735-7540; Fax: 815-732-2052; Email: sales@heeftee.com; Online: www.heeftee.com; Contact: Sales Manager; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Henderson Mfg, 1085 S Third St, PO Box 40, Manchester IA 52057; Phone: 563-927-2828, 800-359-4970; Fax: 563-927-2521; Online: www.hendersonmfg.com; Contact: VP Sls & Mktg, Marty Shook; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Hefco Products Company Ltd, 107 S Dayville Rd, PO Box 218, Oregon IL 61061-0218; Phone: 815-732-7540, 800-735-7540; Fax: 815-732-2052; Email: sales@heeftee.com; Online: www.heeftee.com; Contact: Sales Manager; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Herdecker Bros, 2931 Rimpau Ave, Corona CA 92881-3625; Phone: 909-773-6822; Fax: 909-773-9151; Email: hbrocs@pe.net; Online: www.herdeckerbros.com; Contact: Manager, Don Hendrickson; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Herd Seeder Co, PO Box 448, Logansport IN 46947; Phone: 574-753-6311; Fax: 574-722-4106; Email: info@hersedecker.com; Online: www.hersedecker.com; Contact: Pres, David Herd; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

HHI Custom Pelleting, 3434 S 400 East Rd, Albia IN 47601-9614; Phone: 909-393-3744, 800-473-1307; Fax: 909-393-2773; Email: gropower@gte.net; Online: www.gropower.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jack Engberg; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Growth Products Ltd, PO Box 1252, White Plains NY 10602-1252; Phone: 914-428-1316, 800-688-7626; Fax: 914-428-4420; Email: info@growthproducts.com; Online: www.growthproducts.com; Contact: General Manager; Contact: Support, Robin Lofton; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

GTC inc, 5919 Brigham, Goodrich MI 48438; Phone: 989-797-4422; Fax: 989-797-4429; Contact: Jeff West

Gulf States Horticultural Expo, PO Box 47, Auburn AL 36831; Phone: 334-502-7777; Fax: 334-502-7711; Online: www.gshe.org; Contact: Linda VanDyke

Hannay Reels Inc, 553 State Rte 143, Westerlo NY 12193-0159; Phone: 518-797-3791, 877-467-3357, 800-733-5464; Email: reels@hannay.com; Online: www.hannay.com; Contact: A David Gillison; Type of comp: Equipment/accessories

Harco Fittings, 3721 Cohen PI, PO Box 10335 (24501), Lynchburg VA 24501; Phone: 434-845-7094; Fax: 434-845-8562; Email: sales@harcofittings.com; Online: www.harcofittings.com; Contact: Pat Murrey; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Harmony Products Inc, 9030 Stony Pt Pkwy Suite 380, Richmond VA 23235; Phone: 804-272-6770, 800-343-6363; Fax: 804-272-2538; Email: jmoriarty@harmonyproducts.com; Online: www.harmonyproducts.com; Contact: VP, John Moriarty; Type of comp: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Harrells, 720 Kraft Rd, PO Box 807, Lakeland FL 33802; Phone: 863-687-2774, 800-282-8007; Fax: 863-688-8836; Email: mshook@harrells.com; Online: www.harrells.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Matt Shook; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Holland; Tech sppt/whse mgr, Vern Stacy; Sis Mgr, Reggy Ray; Sales  Rep, Anita Snipes; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Mid Dakota Corp, Dakota Hand; Garrison Airport Industrial Park, PO Box 728, Garrison ND 58540-0728; Phone: 701-337-5619, 800-327-7154; Email: dakseal@restel.net; Online: www.dakseal.com/daksealdakhand; Contact: VP, Ralph Heinzen; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories

Midwest Arborist Supplies, 1730 Olson NE, PO Box 151455, Grand Rapids MI 49515; Phone: 616-456-8040, 800-423-3789; Fax: 616-456-7780; Email: grdarbortree@treeaccessories.com; Online: www.treeaccessories.com; Contact: Div Mgr, Brian Barnard; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories

Midwest Land Supply Inc, 8024 St Rte 73 W, Wilkinson OH 44788; Phone: 937-322-8689; Fax: 937-725-1170; Contact: Sales, Phil Faber; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories

Midwest Recreation Supply Inc, One Ball Addition, PO Box 263, Talcott WV 24981-0263; Phone: 304-466-3089, 208-253-7053; Email: moranrec@citynet.net; Online: www.sunhelmets.com; Contact: Pres, Ken Morgan; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories

Mitsubishi Fuso Truck of America, 100 Center Sq, 2nd Floor, Fairfield NJ 07006; Phone: 201-780-1000, 800-541-6662; Fax: 201-780-1020; Email: netafim@netafimusa.com; Online: www.netafimusa.com; Contact: Pres, Tim Lancaster; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories

N

NDS Inc, 21820 Burbank Blvd Suite 200, Woodland Hills CA 91367; Phone: 818-610-0200, 800-726-1994; Fax: 818-593-4872; Email: ndspro@aol.com; Online: www.ndspro.com; Contact: Nati Sales Mgr, Steve deKort; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories

NDS New England Business Services, 500 Main St, Groton MA 01451; Phone: 978-484-1111, 800-367-6327 x6393; Fax: 308-488-9463; Online: www.medsupro.com; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories

New England Arborist Supply, 30 Noth Rd, West Paterson NJ 07424; Phone: 973-837-1391; Fax: 973-837-1391; Email: nasupplyz@aol.com; Online: www.northeasternarborist.com; Contact: Northern Tool & Equipment, 2800 Southcross Dr, Burnsville MN 55337; Phone: 952-894-9510, 800-554-7895; Fax: 952-894-1020; Email: elia@northern工具.com; Online: www.northern-tool.com; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories

Northeastern Arborist Supply, 50 Notch Rd, 2nd Floor, Woodruff WI 54548; Phone: 715-835-3151, 800-656-6867; Fax: 715-833-8708; Email: sales@northern.Tool.com; Online: www.northern-tool.com; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories
Oregon Tall Fescue Commission, 1193 Royonne S Ste 11, Salem OR 97302; Phone: 503-585-1157; Fax: 503-585-1292; Email: dnnassoc@aol.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Organica Inc, 705 Gertl Washington Ave Suite 500, Norristown PA 19404; Phone: 610-534-0348; Fax: 613-544-0349; Email: support@organicainc.com; Online: www.organicainc.com; Contact: Gen Mgr; Robert Knab Jr

Orival Water Filters, 40 N Van Brunt St, Englewood NJ 07640; Phone: 908-586-6776; Fax: 503-594-1905; Contact: Mktg Mgr; R. Schwartz; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Otterbine Barebo Inc, 3840 Main Rd E, Emmaus PA 18049; Phone: 610-956-5018, 257-8837; Fax: 610-965-6500; Email: aeration@otterbine.com; Online: www.otterbine.com; Contact: Pres; Chris Barebo; CEO, Charlie Barebo; VP Sales & Mktg, Carla Ott; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

PacCoast Nursery Inc, 7985 Irvine Blvd, Irvine CA 92618; Phone: 949-651-1777; Fax: 949-651-0606; Email: info@pacificcostnursery.com; Online: www.pacificcostnursery.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Dan Furinsky; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Paco Pumps, 800 Koomey Rd, Brookshire TX 77423; Phone: 281-934-6223, 906-955-5847; Fax: 904-939-8816; Contact: Dan Cline; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Soda: 305 W Huememe Rd, Camarillo CA 93010; Phone: 805-986-8277, 805-986-5210; Email: info@pacificearth.com; Online: www.pacificearth.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Dan Furinsky; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Palmer Products, PO Box 38, Thorntown IN 46071; Phone: 765-436-2460, 907-826-2222; Fax: 765-436-2490; Email: palmor@trac-vac.com; Online: www.trac-vac.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Pancoast Concern Ltd The, 27 Maple Ave, Victor NY 14564; Phone: 585-924-4570, 585-924-3222; Email: info@pancoastconcern.com; Online: www.pancoastconcern.com; Contact: VP, Brian Consolandi; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories, Contracts & Speciality Services

Parker Hannifin Corp, 6035 Parkland Blvd, Cleveland OH 44124-4141, 800-272-7537; Fax: 440-266-7400; Online: www.parker.com; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories

Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows, 3204 W Mill Rd, Milwaukee WI 53209-3127; Phone: 414-351-4525, 805-992-8394; Email: info@parsonsichicago.com; Online: www.parsonsichicago.com; Contact: VP Mktg, Tuck Maxon; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories

Patriot Products Inc, W237 N889 Woodgate Rd Unit C, Pewaukee WI 53072; Phone: 262-523-4580, 800-789-2447; Fax: 262-523-1011; Email: info@patriot-products-inc.com; Online: www.patriot-products-inc.com; Contact: Emm Gry, Bryon Schroeder; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Paver Systems Inc, 7167 Interpace Rd, West Palm Beach FL 33407; Phone: 561-844-5202, 800-226-0004; Fax: 561-844-5454; Online: www.tarmanctrical.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc, 605 25th St, PO Box 100 (80631), Greeley CO 80631; Phone: 970-356-7002, 800-792-9547; Fax: 970-356-7263; Email: pawneeseed@ctcos; Online: www.pawneebuttonseed.co; Contact: Mgr; Don Hijar; Sales Rep; Mike Otto; Sales Rep, Larry Heaton; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

PBI/Gordon Corp, 1217 W 12 St, Kansas City MO 64101-0609; Phone: 816-421-4070, 800-821-7925; Fax: 816-474-9462; Email: dobermann@pbigordon.com; Online: www.pbibutterseed.com; Contact: Doug Obermann; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass Group: 1280 Atlanta Hwy, PO Box 290, Madison GA 30650; Phone: 706-342-1234, 800-886-6100, Ext 281; Fax: 706-342-8071; Email: sportuff@penningtonseed.com; Online: www.penningtonseed.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Russ Nicholson; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Performance Software Technologies Inc, 638 Lindero Canyon Rd Ste 353, Agoura CA 91377, 805-986-2966; Email: router@tsbcglobal.com; Online: www.gopst.com; Contact: Sales, Ken McGee; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Services, Business management

Perma Green Supreme, 5629 Mumrihill Rd, Valparaiso IN 46383, 380-348-2001, Fax: 219-476-1113; Contact: Erin Jesson; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories

See our ad on page 21

Pesticide Applicators Professional Assn, PO Box 8009, Cicero NY 13038; Phone: 315-442-3536; Fax: 315-442-2351; Email: jlapaseminar@gmail.com; Online: www.papaseminars.com; Type of company: Services, Equipment/Accessories

Pancoast Concern Ltd The, 27 Maple Ave, Victor NY 14564; Phone: 585-924-4570, 585-924-3222; Email: info@pancoastconcern.com; Online: www.pancoastconcern.com; Contact: VP, Brian Consolandi; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories, Contracts & Speciality Services

Pioneer Ridge Seed Supply, PO Box 3615, Hazelwood MO 63146; Phone: 818-889-4623; Email: router@tsbcglobal.com; Online: www.gopst.com; Contact: Sales, Ken McGee; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Services, Business management

Pioneer Ridge Seed Supply, PO Box 3615, Hazelwood MO 63146; Phone: 818-889-4623; Email: router@tsbcglobal.com; Online: www.gopst.com; Contact: Sales, Ken McGee; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Services, Business management

Pittsfield Lawn & Tractor, 1548 W Houseston St, Pittsfield MA 01201; Online: www.pitl.com; Type of company: Equipment/Accessories
Plant Experts Inc, PO Box 17943, West Palm Beach FL 33416; Phone: 561-242-0222; Fax: 561-204-1374; Email: mahmood7482@aol.com; Contact: Pres, Mahmood Anwar; Type of company: Services
Plant Food Co Inc, 38 Hightown-Cranbury Sta- tion Rd, Cranbury, NJ 08512; Phone: 609-448- 0935, 800-562-1291; Fax: 609-443-8038; Email: pfc@plantfoodco.com; Online: www.plantfoodco.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ted Platz; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
Plant Health Care Inc, 440 William Pitt Way, Pittsburgh PA 15238; Phone: 412-826-5488, 800-421-9051; Fax: 412-826-5445; Email: info@plantmarvel.com; Online: www.plantmarvel.com; Contact: SalesMgr, David Slater; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
PlantHealthcare.com;  Contact: Marketing, Holly Cyphers; Mkt Dev Mgr, Dan Gartland; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Practical Solutions Inc, 750 Ashler Ct, Columbus OH 43235; Phone: 614-436-9066; Fax: 614-888- 5315; Email: ron@theservicesolution.com; Online: www.theservicesolution.com; Type of company: Business management
Precision Laboratories Inc, PO Box 127, North- brook IL 60065-0127; Phone: 847-498-0800, 800-323-6280; Fax: 847-498-1176; Email: rwohler@precisionlab.com; Online: www.precisionlab.com; Contact: President, Richard Wohler; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
Precision Tank & Equipment Co, Rt 2 Box 42, Athens IL 62631-9190; Phone: 217-636-7023, 800-811-7814; Fax: 217-636-8790; Email: vamescass总理.com; Online: www.precisiontank.com; Contact: Manager, Don Wallner; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Prentiss Inc, 21 Vernon St, PO Box CB 2000 (11001), Floral Park NY 11001; Phone: 516-326- 1919; Fax: 516-326-2312; Email: info@prentissi.com; Online: www.prentissi.com; Contact: Sr VP Sales, Larry Eichler; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
Prescolite, 1251 Doolittle Dr, San Le- andro CA 94577; Phone: 510-562-3500; Fax: 510- 577-5022; Email: marketing@prescolite.com; Online: www.prescolite.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Prescription Soil Amendment, 2101 East Edge- wood Dr, Lakeland IL 33803; Phone: 863-665- 5800, 800-330-8874; Fax: 663-667-0888; Email: gnmiracle@aol.com; Contact: President, Geoff Sim- ril; Type of company: Maintenance supplies
Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc, 18155 Edison Ave, Chesterfield MO 63005; Phone: 636-532- 7000; Fax: 636-532-2061; Email: marketing@howardprice.com; Online: www.howardprice.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Prime Line Power Equipment, 1 Sierra Pl, Litch- field IL 62056-1029; Phone: 217-324-9400; Fax: 217-324-2461; Online: www.primerline.com; Contact: Natl SalesMgr, Pete Lucrezi; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Pro Drain Systems Inc, 1225 76th St SW, Byron Center MI 49315; Phone: 616-583-0588; Fax: 616-878-4702; Online: www.geoturf.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc, 13726 South Indian River Dr, Jensen Beach FL 34957; Phone: 772-229- 8704; Email: proequiptment@comcast.net; Contact: Pres & CEO, Mark Kenny; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Pro Tech Welding, 71 W Ave, Rochester NY 14611; Phone: 585-643-8172; Online: www.progressiveturfquip.com; Contact: Manager, John Reese; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Power House Equipment Inc, 3326 Hwy 51, Fort Mill SC 29715; Phone: 803-548-4348, 800-476- 9673; Fax: 803-548-2762; Email: mclark@powerhouseequipment.com; Online: www.powerhouseequipment.com; Contact: Mktg Coord, Meredith Climo; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Power Trac, PO Box 539, Tazewell VA 24651- 0539; Phone: 276-988-6543, 800-843-9273; Fax: 276-988-9566; Email: info@power-trac.com; Online: www.power-trac.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Powerhouse Equipment, Inc, 532-1324, 800-502- 1338; Email: rko@powerhouseequipment.com; Online: www.powerhouseequipment.com; Contact: Dir Sales & Mktg, Kelly McGinnis; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Con- tractor, 6991 E Southpoint, Tucson AZ 85706; Phone: 520-741-6100; Fax: 520-741-6522; Online: www.rainbird.com; Contact: Sales Department; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/ water management
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp, 145 N Grand Ave, Glendora CA 91740-2469; Phone: 909-639-9311; Fax: 626-852-7017; Online: www.rainbird.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Polecat Industries Inc, 14141 SW 142 St, Miami MO 65401; Phone: 373-341-8100; Fax: 373-341- 8132; Email: kkofe@poledtoolsupplies.com; Online: www.poledtoolsupplies.com; Contact: VP, Kevin Kofoid; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Polecat Inc, 18155 Edison Ave, Chesterfield MO 63005; Phone: 636-532-0300; Fax: 636-532-0302; Email: gnmiracle@aol.com; Contact: President, Geoff Simrill; Type of company: Maintenance supplies
Pond Supplies of America Inc, 322 Camp Hollywood, Pittsburgh PA 15207; Phone: 412-761- 2165, 866-754-6766; Fax: 412-761-2348; Online: www.pondsupp.com; Contact: Pres, Gary Witt- stock; Office Mgr, Chris Crisman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Poly Flex, 2000 W Marshall Dr, Grand Prairie TX 75051-2795; Phone: 972-337-7425, 800-765- 9359; Fax: 972-337-2733; Email: russells@poly- flex.com; Online: www.poly-flex.com; Contact: Morris Jett; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
Q Qvest Software, 860 E 4500 S Ste 200, Salt Lake City UT 84107; Phone: 801-262-1611, 800-733- 8838; Fax: 801-281-9545; Online: www.qvest.com; Type of company: Business management
Quail Valley Farm Inc, PO Box 56440, Little Rock AR 72215; Phone: 501-975-6281, 800-666-0007; Fax: 501-975-6286; Email: qqestsoftware@quailvalley.com; Online: www.quailval- ley.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs
Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc, PO Box 8735, Mandeville LA 70407-8735; Phone: 504-726- 1588; Fax: 707-885-4848; Email: quailvalley@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.quick-n- easy.com; Contact: CEO, Jim Cook; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment, PO Box 946, Cherokee IA 51012- 0546; Phone: 712-225-5115, 800-762-5002; Fax: 712-225-5796; Email: pilotrock@rjthomas.com; Online: www.pilotrock.com; Contact: Customer Service Dept; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers; 810 Cooper Rd, PO Box 7300, Jackson MS 39282-7300; Phone: 601- 502-1324, 800-957-5575; Fax: 601-502-1338; Email: rkmpaving@rkmg.com; Online: www.rkmg.com; Contact: Dir Sales & Mktg, Kelly McGinnis; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Rainbird Irrigation/Drainage/Water Management
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Con- tractor, 6991 E Southpoint, Tucson AZ 85706; Phone: 520-741-6100; Fax: 520-741-6522; Online: www.rainbird.com; Contact: Sales Department; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp, 145 N Grand Ave, Glendora CA 91740-2469; Phone: 909-639-9311; Fax: 626-852-7017; Online: www.rainbird.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Shindaiwa, 11795 SW Herman Rd, PO Box 2810, Tualatin OR 97062-8007; Phone: 503-692-3070, 502-571-7333; Fax: 503-692-6666; Online: www.shindaiwa.com; Contact: Mktg Asst, Lynn Watts; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper, 613 W English, PO Box 51, Conover NC 28613; Phone: 828-845-2544, 800-344-8237; Fax: 841-872-1593; Online: www.countryclipper.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Williard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Signature Control Systems Inc, 4 Mason Suite B, Irvine CA 92618; Phone: 949-580-3640, 877-4-SIGNATURE; Fax: 949-580-3655; Email: info@signaturecontrolsystems.com; Contact: Pres, Brian J. Smith; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management
Simplicity Mfg Inc, 500 N Spring St, PO Box 997, Port Washington WI 53074-0997; Phone: 262-284-8669; Fax: 262-377-8202; Online: www.simplicitymfg.com; Contact: Mgr Corp Comm, Troy Wyffels; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
See our ad on page C4
Simplex Partners, 14306 - 193 Place, Woodinville WA 98022; Phone: 425-486-6387, 888-383-7476; Fax: 425-487-6213; Email: woodinville@evergro.com; Online: Simplexpartners.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Steve Houghton; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services
Simplex Turf & Horticulture, 999 Main St Suite 1300, PO Box 27 (83702), Boise ID 83702; Phone: 208-336-2110, 888-770-7333; Fax: 888-771-7333; Online: www.simplexтур.com; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs
Simplex Turf & Horticulture, 5300 W Riverbend Ave, Post Falls ID 83844-9499; Phone: 208-773-7581; Fax: 208-773-4846; Online: www.simplex.com
Simplob/T, BEST PO Box 70013, Boise ID 83703; 800-227-9633; Email: bestsimplob@simplob.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/Accessories
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp, One Sioux Plaza, Beresford SD 57004-1500; Phone: 605-763-3333, 888-763-8833; Fax: 605-763-3334; Email: sioux@sioux.com; Contact: Mktg Dir, Tim Doyle; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/Accessories
Sipcam Agro USA Inc, 30 Colonial Center Parkway Suite 230, Roswell GA 30076; Phone: 770-587-1032, 800-295-0733; Fax: 770-587-1115; Online: www.sipcamagrousa.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
SISI Inc, PO Box 537, Sandy Springs SC 30277; Phone: 770-843-5972; Fax: 770-843-5972; Email: idc@sisisi.com; Online: www.sisi.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Ian Camp; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Sitecrap Inc, 500 W Crescent St, Long Island City NY 11101; Phone: 718-729-4900, 800-221-1448; Fax: 718-462-0661; Email: info@rosenwagroup.com; Online: www.sitereport.com; Contact: Operations Director, Al Seibar; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Slice Technologies, 5300 DuPont Circle Ste D, Milford OH 45150; Phone: 513-576-0532, 505-543-7249; Fax: 513-576-8540; Online: www.slicetechcorp.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Andy Gentry; Type of company: Business management
Smithco Inc, 34 West Ave, Wayne PA 19087; Phone: 610-689-4009, 800-891-9435; Fax: 610-688-8069; Email: smithco@slisher.com; Online: www.smithco.com; Contact: President, Don Smith; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Smucker Mfg Inc, 1353 Wacker Dr, Hartford WI 53027; Phone: 262-673-7200, 800-662-1453; Fax: 262-673-7409; Email: dschaffer@smoway.com; Online: www.smoway.com; Contact: Nats Mgr, Tom O’Brien; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
SoftSource, 3112 Maple Ridge, Bellingham WA 98229; Phone: 360-676-9999, 888-877-1875; Email: sales@softsource.com; Online: www.softsource.com; Type of company: Business management
Software Republic, 18023 Golden Ridge, Houston TX 77084; Phone: 281-463-8804; Fax: 281-463-1404; Email: sales@raincad.com; Online: www.raincad.com
Soil Seal Corp, 7766 Industry Ave, Pico Rivera CA 90660; Phone: 323-727-0654; Fax: 562-942-9412; Online: www.soilseal.com; Contact: President, Henry J. Kirsch; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
Soil Technologies Corp, 2103 185 St, Fairfield IA 52556-9232; Phone: 515-472-3963, 800-221-7645; Fax: 641-472-6188; Email: steadam@soilttechcorp.com; Online: www.soilttechcorp.com; Contact: Vice President Sales, Steven Nichols; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies
Solenoid Equipment Corp, PO Box 30025 (Santa Barbara) (93117), Goleta CA 93117; Phone: 805-964-3525, 888-964-0040; Fax: 805-683-2189; Email: sales@solenoidequipment.com; Online: www.solenoidequipment.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Megan Bryan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Solo Inc, 5100 Chestnut Ave, Newport News VA 23605; Phone: 757-245-4228; Fax: 757-245-0800; Email: solo@solousa.com; Online: www.solousa.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Dave Longfield; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Southern Importers Inc, PO Box 8579, Greensboro NC 27419; Phone: 336-292-4521, 800-334-9658; Fax: 336-854-5798; Email: sales@southernimporters.com; Online: www.southernimporters.com; Contact: COO, Dan Camia; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

TGMI Inc, 11074 Ashburn Ave, Cincinnati OH 45242; Phone: 513-677-6111; Email: tgmi@one.net; Online: www.tgmi.com; Contact: Dir, Sales Amin, Ralph Nicotera; Type of comp: Equipment/accessories

The Sage Group, PO Box 71418, Newnan GA 30271; Online: www.treesone@bellsouth.net; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Textron Inc, Bunton Division; 1721 Packard Ave, Wilmar Blvd, Charlotte NC 28273; Phone: 704-332-2541, 800-258-137; Fax: 704-332-2547; Email: sales@truckcraft.com; Contact: Nat Sales Mgr, Jack Ball; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tru-Cut Inc, 3211 San Fernando Rd, PO Box 55674, Los Angeles CA 90065-1496; Phone: 323-258-4113; Fax: 323-258-3376; Contact: Nat Sales Mgr, Carry Ward; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Truck Craft Corp, 5751 Molly Pitcher Hwy S, Chambersburg PA 17201; Phone: 717-375-2900, 800-755-3687; Fax: 717-375-2975; Email: sales@truckcraft.com; Online: www.truckcraft.com; Contact: Sales, Roy O'Neal; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Turf-Diagnostic & Design, 310-A N Winchester St, Olathe KS 66062; Phone: 913-780-6725; Fax: 913-780-6759; Contact: Dir Sls & Mktg, Jay Tran; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Turf Diagnostics & Design, 310-A N Winchester St, Olathe KS 66062; Phone: 913-780-6725; Fax: 913-780-6759; Email: turfdiag@trumachinery.com; Online: www.turfdiagnostics.com; Contact: Pres, Sam Ferro; Type of company: Services

Turf Merchants Inc, 33390 Tangent Loop, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-926-8649, 800-421-1735; Fax: 541-926-4435; Email: spt@turfmerchants.com; Online: www.turfmerchants.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Karen Warren; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Turf Specialties Corp, 430 W Cook Rd, Ft Wayne IN 46825; Phone: 260-489-4360; Fax: 260-489-4470; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

TURF-R-ATOR, 4115 Lightening Dr, Racine WI 53402; Phone: 262-670-6545; Email: triton@tritontrailers.com; Online: www.tritontrailers.com; Contact: Sales/Cust Svc, Doreen Margeloswky; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Trutton, 857 W State St, Hartford WI 53027-1063; Phone: 262-670-6545, 800-232-3780; Fax: 262-670-6545; Email: triton@tritontrailers.com; Online: www.tritontrailers.com; Contact: Sales/Cust Svc, Doreen Margeloswky; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Waupac Materials, E3429 Hwy 22 & S, Waupaca WI 54981; Phone: 715-256-4025; Fax: 715-256-4035; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
Weathermatic, 3301 W Kingsley Rd, PO Box 180205, Garland TX 75041; Phone: 972-278-6131, 888-4-THE-FRO; Fax: 972-271-5710; Email: wmsales@weathermatic.com; Online: www.weathermatic.com; Contact: VP of Sales, Brodie Bruner; Sis Mkgt Mgr, Brodie Brunger; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Weed Man, Turf Holdings Inc: 50 Skagawy Ave Unit B, Scarborough, Ontario Canada M1M 3V1; Phone: 416-269-5754, 888-321-9333; Fax: 416-269-5746; Email: turfholdingsinc@aol.com; Online: www.weed-man.com; Contact: VP Operations, Lennifer Lemcke; Type of company: Business management

Weed Whip International, PO Box 456, Venice FL 34284-0456; Phone: 941-497-3702, 800-356-9222; Fax: 941-497-7747; Email: weedwhip@weedwhip.com; Online: www.weedwhip.com; Contact: VP, MikeReddit, Ken Oden; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Weisburger Green Insurance, B D & A Weisburger Inc: 5 Waller Ave, White Plains NY 10601, 800-431-2794; Fax: 914-428-0943; Email: maweis@weisburger.com; Online: www.weisburger.com; Contact: President, Michael Weisburger; Type of company: Services, Business management

Wells Cargo Inc. 1503 W McNaughton St, PO Box 728 (46514), Elkhart IN 46514; Phone: 574-264-9661, 800-348-7553; Fax: 574-264-5938; Email: info@wells-cargo.com; Online: www.wells-cargo.com; Contact: Div Sis Mgr, Larry Huemmer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Wesco, 27 Broad St, Norwalk CT 06851; Online: www.wesco-inc.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

West Coast Turf, PO Box 4563, Palm Desert CA 92261; Phone: 760-346-TURF; 800-847-1840; Fax: 760-346-6516; Email: westcoast@westcoastturf.com; Online: www.westcoastturf.com; Contact: Danielle Marman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

West Virginia Tractor Company, PO Box 473, Charleston WV 25322; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Western Production Inc, Oregon Div: 17018 Hwy 99 East, PO Box 491, Woodburn OR 97071; Phone: 503-982-8655, 800-564-3637; Fax: 503-981-4636; Online: www.wpincseed.com; Contact: Vice Pres, Cory Sonnen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Western Products, 7777 N 73 St, PO Box 245038 (53223), Milwaukee WI 53223; Phone: 414-354-2310; Fax: 414-354-6664; Email: info@westernplows.com; Online: www.westernplows.com; Contact: Sis Mgr, Dan Bousman; Type of company: Snow/ice management

Wheel Spray Corp, PO Box 180097, Delafield WI 53018; Phone: 262-646-8640; Email: wheelspray@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.wheelspray.com; Contact: Vice President, Renee Linskens; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

White Bear Sales Inc, 12833 W Glendale Ave, Butler WI 53007; Phone: 262-783-6868, 800-491-2443; Fax: 262-783-6870; Email: whitebear@excpc.com; Online: www.whitebearsales.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, T. J. Sommer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Whitnire Micro-Gen Research Labs, Turf and Ornamental Products; 3588 Tree Court Industrial Blvd, St Louis MO 63122-6882; Phone: 636-225-5371, 800-777-8570; Fax: 636-225-3739; Online: www.wmmg.com; Contact: Sales & Mkgt Mgr, Andy Seckinger; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Wilkos Industries Inc, 4930 N 57 St, Lincoln NE 68507-3101; Phone: 402-464-2070; Email: wikoindustries@alltel.net; Online: www.wilkos.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Wildlife Nurseries Inc, PO Box 2724GM, Oskosh WI 54903-7324; Phone: 920-231-3780; Fax: 920-231-3554; Contact: Vice President, Susan Lemberger; Type of company: Seed/Seed/strips

Wildseed Farms, 425 Wildflower Hills, PO Box 3000, Fredericksburg TX 78624-3000; Phone: 830-990-8080; 800-848-0078; Fax: 830-990-8090; Email: sales@wildseedfarms.com; Online: www.wildseedfarms.com; Contact: Customer Service, Gary Grasshoff; Type of company: Seed/Seed/strips

Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc: 1747 Commerce Way, Paso Robles CA 93446; Phone: 805-238-7100; Fax: 805-238-5766; Email: wilkins@zurnwilkins.com; Online: www.zurnwilkins.com; Contact: Sales & Mkgt Dir, Rick Fields; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Wilt-Pruf Products Inc, PO Box 469, Essex CT 06462; Phone: 860-767-7033, 800-972-0726; Fax: 860-767-7265; Email: wiltpruf@wilt-pruf.com; Online: www.wilt-pruf.com; Contact: Brad Nichols; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Winfred Enterprises, PMB 249, 227 Bellevue Way NE, Bellevue WA 98004; Phone: 403-236-7551, 888-205-1929 ext 1; Contact: President, Brian Winch; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Yozzo/Kees, 700 Park St, Beatrice NE 68310; Phone: 402-223-2391, 877-368-8873; Fax: 402-223-4791; Email: info@yozzookees.com; Online: www.yozzookees.com; Contact: Dir Sales & Mkgt, Denis Bedard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Zippermowers Inc, PO Box 246, Augusta KS 67010; Phone: 316-775-7766, 800-803-9810; Fax: 316-775-7769; Email: sales@zippermowers.com; Contact: Pres, Mark Roberts; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
Alabama
Alabama Farmers Coop, PO Box 2227, Decatur AL 35609; Phone: 256-353-6843; Fax: 256-350-1728; Online: www.alfarm.com; Contact: Darwyn and Susan Parker; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Services

John Deere Landscapes, 4630 Commercial Dr, Huntsville AL 35816; Phone: 256-721-0071; Fax: 256-722-3117; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kevin A. Natella; Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Alaska
American Pest Management, 403 E Fireweed Lane, Anchorage AK 99503; Phone: 907-277-3738, 800-770-3383 (in-state only); Fax: 907-277-2716; Email: ampest@alaskalife.net; Online: www.ampest.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Everett L. Hunst; Pres/Owner, Larry W. Jones

www.ampest.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Everett L. Hunst; Pres/Owner, Larry W. Jones

AgriBioTech Inc, 44300 Sungold, Indio CA 92201; Phone: 769-775-4343; Fax: 769-775-4344

American Stamp Co, 1245 W Geneva Dr, Irvine CA 92614-5713; Phone: 949-474-3211; Fax: 949-474-6878; Email: tekleen.aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert S. Brow; VP Mktg, Bruce Cantrell; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Amiad Filtration Systems, 2220 Celsius Ave Unit B, PO Box 5547, Oxnard CA 93030; Phone: 805-988-3323, 800-969-4055; Fax: 805-988-3313; Email: info@amidasusa.com; Online: www.amidasusa.com; Contact: VP Sls & Mktg, Richard Sharpe; Ntl Sls Mgr, Glenn Dobbs; Dists: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Arizona
A & G Turf Equipment Inc, 14128 N 88 Ave, Peoria AZ 85381-2723; Phone: 623-979-8651, 800-487-8651; Fax: 623-878-7069; Email: agтурf@earthlink.net; Online: www.agnet.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Todd Poe; Sales Mgr, Michael Huston; Dists: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Services

Totem Rentals Inc, 344 Industrial Way, Anchorage AK 99501; Phone: 907-276-2858; Fax: 907-258-4623; Email: sales@toteminc.com; Online: www.toteminc.com; Contact: President/CEO & Founder, A Cliff Huston; Secretary-Treasurer/General Mgr, Allie M. Huston; Vice President/Sales Mgr, Michael Huston; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

The Right Stuff, 4105 S Watan Way, Chandler AZ 85226; Phone: 480-961-3311; Fax: 480-961-3376

617 W Juanita Ave, Mesa AZ 85210; Phone: 480-964-1616; Fax: 480-964-1414

8746 W Kelton Lane, Peoria AZ 85382; Phone: 623-876-9200; Fax: 623-876-9292

15517 N 77 St, Scottsdale AZ 85260; Phone: 480-596-8711; Fax: 480-596-8712

4740 N La Cholla Blvd, Tucson AZ 85705; Phone: 520-408-1000, 800-652-5824; Fax: 520-408-2000

Restroom Solutions Inc, 3646 E Ray Rd Suite B16-46, Phoenix AZ 85044-7117; Phone: 480-706-4448, 800-678-0284; Fax: 480-706-4449; Email: rsi@5pillars.com; Online: www.restroom-solutions.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Kevin Mart; Dists: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Seed Research of Oregon, 5314 W Luke Ave, Gresham AZ 8301; Phone: 623-435-9393; Fax: 623-435-2121; Email: info@sroseed.com; Online: www.sroseed.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Mike Hills; Dists: Seed/sod/sprigs

Seepage Control Inc, PO Box 51177, Phoenix AZ 85076-1117; Phone: 602-254-4501, 800-214-9640; Fax: 602-829-1106; Online: www.seepagecontrol.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Shawn Wastad; Dists: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Target Specialty Products, 4865 S 36 St, Phoenix AZ 85040; Phone: 602-437-4642, 800-352-5548; Fax: 602-437-4493; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Chuck Synold

United Green Mark, 1245 W Geneva Dr, Tempe AZ 85282; Phone: 480-966-2424; Fax: 480-966-0752; Contact: Brch Mgr, Jason Westcott

Wither-Ellis Co, PO Box 9, Sacaton AZ 85127; Phone: 520-418-3212; Fax: 520-418-3281; Contact: Branch Mgr, Glen Steffensmeier

Arkansas
Heritage Building Systems, 2612 Gribble, PO Box 470 (72114), N Little Rock AR 72114; Phone: 501-945-3377, 800-643-5555; Fax: 501-945-2255; Email: ron@heritagebuildings.com; Online: www.ertigaebuildings.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ron Edwards; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

John Deere Landscapes, 29 Collins Industrial Rd PC, N Little Rock AR 72113; Phone: 501-758-7000; Fax: 501-758-7009; Contact: Mgr, Michael D. Hogan; Dists: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

California
AgriBioTech Inc, 4782 E Jensen Ave, Fresno CA 93725-1796; Phone: 559-233-8823, 800-723-7333; Fax: 559-233-8330; Contact: Sales Mgr, Doug Elkins

AgriBioTech Inc, 44300 Sungold, Indio CA 92201; Phone: 769-775-4343; Fax: 769-775-4344

American Stamp Co, 1245 W Geneva Dr, Irvine CA 91350; Phone: 949-474-9044, 800-635-8686; Fax: 949-474-8996; Email: ron@cscatalog.com; Online: www.cscatalog.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert S. Brow; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

FEBCO Backflow Prevention, PO Box 8070, Fresno CA 93747-8070; Phone: 559-441-5300; Fax: 559-441-5301; Email: info@spxvalves.com; Online: www.febcoonline.com; Contact: Steve Ortega; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

www.landscapemanagement.net/DECEMBER 2002/ LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 79
United Green Mark, 4950 Northpark Drive, Colorado Springs CO 81910; Phone: 719-598-8888; Fax: 719-598-8538; Contact: Sales Mgr, Krista Dixon; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

JPF Distributors LLC, Rids Flocking Birds; 9 Union Sq #184, Southbury CT 06092; Phone: 203-743-0620; Fax: 203-743-0458; Email: info@jpfdist@aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Joanne Engelhart; Sales Mgr, Joe Dzubak; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

185 E Indiantown Rd Ste 129, Jupiter FL 33477; Phone: 561-743-9380; Fax: 561-743-6747; Online: www.golfventuresonline.com; Contact: David Cheesman; Sales Mgr, Walt McMahon

GroundTek Manufacturing, 862 Maguire Rd, Ocoee FL 34711; Phone: 407-877-7473; Fax: 407-877-3570; Email: info@groundtek.com; Contact: Chmn/Gen Mgr, George L. Borri; Distributes: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Jobs In Horticulture, 75 Rosedown Blvd, DeBary FL 32713-4115; Phone: 386-753-0996, 800-428-2474; Fax: 800-884-5198; Email: info@hortjobs.com; Contact: Publ John Fennell; Services: Business management, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Precision Small Engine Co, 2510 NW 16 Lane, Lake Worth FL 33467; Phone: 561-965-4243, 800-330-8874; Fax: 561-968-1163; Email: qdt@qdtinfo.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Albert Borri; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Quality Diamond Tools, 7528 Oakbro Dr, Lake Worth FL 33467; Phone: 561-965-4243, 800-862-1163; Fax: 561-965-8830; Email: qdt@qdtinfo.com; Contact: Pres, Mike Mills; Distributes: Equipment/accessories
Illinois Lawn Equipment Inc, 16450 S 104 Ave, Orland Park IL 60417; Phone: 708-349-8484, 800-942-8610; Fax: 708-349-7149; Email: www.illinoislawn.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Christopher A. Johnson; Sls Mgr, Phil Taylor; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

John Deere Landscapes, 4N755 Lombard Rd, Addison IL 60101; Phone: 630-773-1111; Fax: 630-773-2019; Contact: Mgr, Richard L. Springer; Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Distributors / GreenBook 2003

Hunter Ag-Sales Inc, PO Box 2, Coatesville IN 46121-0002; Phone: 317-539-4400, 800-536-4131; Fax: 317-539-4131; Email: khunter@hunterag.com; Online: www.hunterag.com; Contact: President, Kenneth Hunter; Distributes: Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management

John Deere Landscapes, 280 W Melton Rd, Burns Harbor IN 46304; Phone: 219-787-5130; Fax: 219-787-9071; Contact: Mgr, Timothy W. Anderson; Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Kenney Outdoor Solutions, 8420 Zionsville Rd, Indianapolis IN 46268; Phone: 317-872-4793, 800-876-7787; Fax: 317-879-2331; Email: jmcd@km turf.com; Online: www.km turf.com; Contact: Mgr, Jim Davis; Distributes: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Services

Kerlin Tractor Sales Inc, 9190 S St Rd 15, PO Box 278, Silver Lake IN 46926; Phone: 260-352-2490, 800-419-0405; Fax: 260-352-2721; Contact: Gen Mgr, Jack Schuler; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management, Midwest Equipment & Supply Co, 2145 Bergdolt Rd, PO Box 4627, Evanston IL 60204-0627; Phone: 812-425-6216, 800-234-5693; Fax: 812-425-6294; Online: www.mweco.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Tom Merrill; VP Mktg/Sls, Rob Reynolds; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Mobile Industries Inc, 3045 Gates St, PO Box 1405, Elkhart IN 46514; Phone: 574-264-6000, 800-348-8541; Fax: 574-264-4399; Online: www.msi@elkhart.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Bill Beck; Sls Mgr, Jon Beck

Prince Corporation, Bldg R-72 Hupp Rd, Kingsbury IN 46345; Phone: 219-393-3553; Fax: 219-393-3722; Email: prince@tznnet.com; Online: www.princecorpor.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Dennis Wessel

Reelcraft Industries Inc, PO Box 248, Charlotte City IN 4725-0248; Phone: 219-248-8188, 800-444-3134; Fax: 219-444-4587; Email: reelcraft@reelcraft.com; Online: www.reelcraft.com; Contact: Cust Svc Rep, Josh Smith; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Sun Turf Des Moines, 16180 Laurel St, Waukee IA 50263, 877-544-2853; Phone: 515-987-8423, 515-987-4502; Email: bro880@aol.com; Online: http://www.sun turftractors.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, H. J. Brown; Sls Mgr, Gary Brown; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Supreme Turf Products Inc, 3404 Sheridan Rd, Pekin IL 61554; Phone: 309-346-2200; Fax: 309-346-0065; Contact: Sls Mgr, Mike Hieser

Valley View Industries, 13834 S Kostner Ave, Crestwood IL 60445; Phone: 708-579-0885, 800-323-9362; Fax: 800-323-3262; Email: valleyview@valleyviewind.com; Online: www.valleyviewind.com; Contact: SVP, David Ignowski; Pres, Howard Ryanberk; Distributes: Design/build products, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management, Supreme Turf Products Inc, 3404 Sheridan Rd, Pekin IL 61554; Phone: 309-346-2200; Fax: 309-346-0065; Contact: Sls Mgr, Mike Hieser

Valley View Industries, 13834 S Kostner Ave, Crestwood IL 60445; Phone: 708-579-0885, 800-323-9362; Fax: 800-323-3262; Email: valleyview@valleyviewind.com; Online: www.valleyviewind.com; Contact: SVP, David Ignowski; Pres, Howard Ryanberk; Distributes: Design/build products, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management, Supreme Turf Products Inc, 3404 Sheridan Rd, Pekin IL 61554; Phone: 309-346-2200; Fax: 309-346-0065; Contact: Sls Mgr, Mike Hieser

Supreme Turf Products Inc, 3404 Sheridan Rd, Pekin IL 61554; Phone: 309-346-2200; Fax: 309-346-0065; Contact: Sls Mgr, Mike Hieser

Valleymow Equipment Co, 12071 N State Rd 37, Elwood IN 46036; Phone: 765-557-4455, 800-886-3043; Fax: 765-557-4460; Online: www.agribiotech.com; Contact: Pres, Robert Thibodeaux; distributing: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Footwear and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Valley View Industries, 13834 S Kostner Ave, Crestwood IL 60445; Phone: 708-579-0885, 800-323-9362; Fax: 800-323-3262; Email: valleyview@valleyviewind.com; Online: www.valleyviewind.com; Contact: SVP, David Ignowski; Pres, Howard Ryanberk; Distributes: Design/build products, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management, Supreme Turf Products Inc, 3404 Sheridan Rd, Pekin IL 61554; Phone: 309-346-2200; Fax: 309-346-0065; Contact: Sls Mgr, Mike Hieser

Iowa

AgriBioTech Inc, 2302 SE Creakwiew Dr, Metro North 2 Business Park Ankeny, Des Moines IA 50021; Phone: 515-265-8008, 900-955-9908; Contact: Rich Hawbaker

Ankeny Tractors Inc, 710 S Ankeny Blvd, Ankeny IA 50021; Phone: 515-964-4268, 800-989-7782; Fax: 515-964-3954; Email: bro880@aol.com; Online: http://www.ankeny tractors.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, H. J. Brown; Sls Mgr, Gary Brown; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Sun Turf Des Moines, 16180 Laurel St, Waukee IA 50263, 877-544-2853; Phone: 515-987-8423, 515-987-4502; Email: bro880@aol.com; Online: http://www.sun turftractors.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, H. J. Brown; Sls Mgr, Gary Brown; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Kansas

Inman Irrigation Inc, 892 Arapaho Rd, Inman KS 67546-8002; Phone: 620-585-2260, 800-886-2380; Fax: 620-585-6667; Email: irrigation@south-
Maryland

John Deere Landscapes, 4100 Sandy Spring Rd, Burtonsville MD 20866; Phone: 301-476-9417; Fax: 301-476-9708; Distributes: Equipment, accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

John Deere Landscapes, 7801 Stevens Rd, White Marsh MD 21162-1601; Phone: 410-335-1990, 877-342-0887; Fax: 410-335-7569

Kuranda USA, 2014 Renard Ct #0, Annapolis MD 21401-6766; Phone: 410-841-2608, 800-752-5308; Fax: 410-266-3944; Contact: Pres, Michael Harding; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Maryland Distributors, 505 Blue Star Drive, Traverse City MI 49684; Phone: 231-943-4002, 877-755-0451; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bryce Christensen

Michigan

CSI/Geoturf, 1500 Ally Pkwy, PO Box 668, Highland MI 48115-0668; Phone: 248-887-6767, 248-887-8055, 248-829-9910; Fax: 248-887-6767; Contact: Jon Vitale; Sales Mgr, Donn Ellis; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

John Deere Landscapes, 4100 Sandy Spring Rd, Burtonsville MD 20866; Phone: 301-476-9417; Fax: 301-476-9708; Distributes: Equipment, accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Weingartz Supply, 8230 Goldie St, Walled Lake MI 48390, 800-828-7980; Contact: Owner, Ray Weingartz; Sales Mgr, Brian VanderBaan; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Online: www.geoturf.com; Contact: Sales, Jon Vitale; Fax: 248-887-6767

Online: www.seedsolutions.com; Contact: Pres, Dave Werning; Fax: 517-627-7838; Email: svonspreecken@seedsolutions.com

Online: www.oescoin.com; Contact: Owner, Russell French; Fax: 810-247-3050; Email: info@oescoin.com

Online: www.valleyturf.com; Contact: Ron Murdoch; Fax: 810-220-2040; Email: www.valleyturf.com; Contact: Ron Murdoch; Fax: 810-220-2750; Email: info@weingartz.com; Online: www.weingartz.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ray Weingartz; Sales Mgr, Brian VanderBaan; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

John Deere Landscapes, 31691 Dequindre Rd, Madison Heights MI 48071; Phone: 248-588-2100, 800-441-4272; Fax: 248-588-3528; Email: rainaid@rainaid.com; Online: www.johndeere-landscapes.com; Contact: Pres, Dave Werning; Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Michigan State Seed Solutions, 717 N Clinton, Grand Ledge MI 48837; Phone: 517-627-2164; Fax: 517-627-7838; Email: sales@michiganseed-solutions.com; Online: www.stateseed.com; Contact: President, Ken Fearday; Gen Mgr, Scot Von Spreckeen; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Michigan Distributors, 23712 28th St SW, Grandville MI 49418; Phone: 616-532-2885; Fax: 616-532-5553; Online: www.valleyturf.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ronald Brink; Sales Mgr, Brian VanderBaan; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Weingartz Supply, 46061 Van Dyke, Utica MI 48317; Phone: 586-731-7240; Fax: 586-731-9319; Email: sales@weingartz.com; Online: www.weingartz.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ray Weingartz; Sales Mgr, John Chambers; Gen Mgr, Dan Weingartz; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

www.valleyturf.com; Contact: Ron Murdoch; Fax: 810-220-2040; Email: www.valleyturf.com; Contact: Ron Murdoch; Fax: 810-220-2750; Email: info@weingartz.com; Online: www.weingartz.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ray Weingartz; Sales Mgr, Brian VanderBaan; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Weingartz Supply, 46061 Van Dyke, Utica MI 48317; Phone: 586-731-7240; Fax: 586-731-9319; Email: sales@weingartz.com; Online: www.weingartz.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ray Weingartz; Sales Mgr, John Chambers; Gen Mgr, Dan Weingartz; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

John Deere Landscapes, 2700 12th Ave, Madison WI 53725; Phone: 608-257-0200, 800-234-GROW; Fax: 608-234-3618; Email: sales@j-thomas.com; Online: www.j-thomas.com; Contact: Mgr, Jeff Golota; Cust Serv, Gary Balko; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

John Deere Landscapes, 31691 Dequindre Rd, Madison Heights MI 48071; Phone: 248-588-2100, 800-441-4272; Fax: 248-588-3528; Email: rainaid@rainaid.com; Online: www.johndeere-landscapes.com; Contact: Pres, Dave Werning; Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Stull Enterprises Inc, 10754 Tucker St, Beltiveau MI 20705; Phone: 301-937-9400, Fax: 301-595-3360; Email: info@oescoinc.com; Online: www.oescoinc.com; Contact: Owner, Ray Weingartz; Fax: 517-627-7838; Email: svonspreecken@seedsolutions.com

Online: www.geoturf.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Charles Dooley; Fax: 989-672-8126; Email: mail@curv-rite.com; Online: www.curv-rite.com; Contact: Pres, Dave Werning; Fax: 517-627-7838; Email: svonspreecken@seedsolutions.com

Online: www.valleyturf.com; Contact: Ron Murdoch; Fax: 810-220-2040; Email: www.valleyturf.com; Contact: Ron Murdoch; Fax: 810-220-2750; Email: info@weingartz.com; Online: www.weingartz.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ray Weingartz; Sales Mgr, Brian VanderBaan; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Weingartz Supply, 46061 Van Dyke, Utica MI 48317; Phone: 586-731-7240; Fax: 586-731-9319; Email: sales@weingartz.com; Online: www.weingartz.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ray Weingartz; Sales Mgr, John Chambers; Gen Mgr, Dan Weingartz; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Colorado Distributors, 8717 S Broadway, Englewood CO 80113; Phone: 303-771-7500; Fax: 303-771-7502; Email: sales@ColoradoDistributors.com; Online: www.ColoradoDistributors.com; Contact: Mgr, Jeff Golota; Cust Serv, Gary Balko; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

John Deere Landscapes, 31691 Dequindre Rd, Madison Heights MI 48071; Phone: 248-588-2100, 800-441-4272; Fax: 248-588-3528; Email: rainaid@rainaid.com; Online: www.johndeere-landscapes.com; Contact: Pres, Dave Werning; Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Michigan State Seed Solutions, 717 N Clinton, Grand Ledge MI 48837; Phone: 517-627-2164; Fax: 517-627-7838; Email: sales@michiganseed-solutions.com; Online: www.stateseed.com; Contact: President, Ken Fearday; Gen Mgr, Scot Von Spreckeen; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

GreenBook 2003 / DISTRIBUTORS

www.landscapemanagement.com / DECEMBER 2002 / LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

85
**Minnesota**

AgriBioTech Inc, PO Box 346, Savage MN 55378; Phone: 952-445-2606, 800-328-5898; Fax: 952-445-1679; Contact: Jerry Peterson.

All American Organic, PO Box 7121, Rochester MN 55903-7121; Phone: 507-288-3999, 800-WE-GROW-Naturally; Online: www.goodstuffflavon-ood.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Richard Schulz; Sales Mgr, Lana Schulz; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition.

Up Nature's Alley, PO Box 7121, Rochester MN 55903; Phone: 507-288-3999, 800-WE-GROW-N; Fax: 888-402-6553; Contact: Owner, Richard Schulz; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition.

Big Bear Equipment Inc, 3080 Centerville Rd, St Paul MN 55117; Phone: 651-484-8411, 800-228-9761; Fax: 651-484-8257; Online: www.bigbearlutf.com; Contact: VP, David L. Wilson; Sales Mgr, William Jensen; Parts Mgr, Jim Moore; Sales Mgr, William Jensen; Inventory Mgr, Jim Moore; Pres, Dan Miller; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition.

John Deere Landscapes, 730 Ridgewood Rd # 11, Ridgeland MS 39151; Phone: 601-977-0942; Contact: Francis Burgess; Distributes: ElecComm, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/soil/sprigs.

**Mississippi**

Forestry Suppliers Inc, 205 W Rankin St, PO Box 8397 (39210-6126), Jackson MS 39210-6126; Phone: 601-354-3565, 800-647-3568; Fax: 800-543-4203; Email: fsf@forestry-suppliers.com; Online: www.forestry-suppliers.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, John Gwaltney; Prod Mgr, Clay Walker; VP Mktg, Ken Peacock; SVP Mktg, Ray Harsen; Distributes: Maintenance supplies, Equipment/accessories.

R W Distributors Inc, 456 S Pearson Rd, Pearl MS 39208; Phone: 601-939-2044; Fax: 601-939-3599; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert Whitehead; Sis Mgr, J. T. Rowell; Distributes: Equipment/accessories.

John Deere Landscapes, 730 Ridgewood Rd # 11, Ridgeland MS 39151; Phone: 601-977-0942; Contact: Francis Burgess; Distributes: ElecComm, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/soil/sprigs.

**Missouri**

AgriBioTech Inc, 309 N Main St, Springfield MO 65806; Phone: 417-866-1901, 800-492-7333; Fax: 417-866-4989; Contact: Pres/Owner, Terry Altic; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management.

A & I Distributors, 900 First Ave N, PO Box 1393, St Joseph MO 64502; Phone: 816-238-11918 Grandview Rd # 11, Ridgeland MS 39151; Phone: 601-977-0942; Contact: Francis Burgess; Distributes: ElecComm, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/soil/sprigs.

Royal Seeds, PO Box 1393, St Joseph MO 64502; Phone: 816-238-7333; Fax: 816-238-7849; Email: ccokk@seedsoolutions.com; Online: www.royalseeds.com; Distributes: Seed/soil/sprigs.

Crauder Distributing Co, 808 Hwy 34 W, Rte 3 Box 3135, Marshall Hill MO 63764; Phone: 573-238-2676; Fax: 573-238-3088; Online: www.sthil-usa.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Clubb

Turf Technology Distributors, 120 Corporate Office, Corporate Office; 120 Corporate Office, Corporate Office; Contact: Pres/Owner, Thomas Allen; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/soil/sprigs.

NEPPE PEOPLE STUFF MFG

1.800.PVC.TURF

3420 Losee Rd, North Las Vegas NV 89030; Phone: 702-330-1910, 800-833-4827; Fax: 702-330-8763; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Flynn

**Montana**

A & I Distributors, 900 First Ave N, PO Box 1999, Billings MT 59103-1999; Phone: 406-245-6443; Fax: 406-256-1113; Contact: Gen Mgr, Scott Stanaway; Chairman, Don Stanaway; Pres, Gerald Stevenson; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/life management.

**Nebraska**

Arrow Seed Co, 126 N Tenth Ave, PO Box 722, Broken Bow NE 68822; Phone: 308-872-8826, 800-622-4727; Fax: 308-872-6945; Email: jim.arrow@alltel.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, James L. Girardin Sr; Sales Mgr, Max O. Richeson; Distributes: Seed/soil/sprigs.

Sun Turf Inc, Branch; 10405 "J" St, Omaha NE 68127; Phone: 402-331-0220, 800-228-9761; Fax: 402-331-0767; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jeff Mullins Sun Turf Omaha, 10405 J St, Omaha NE 68127; Phone: 402-331-023420, Fax: 402-331-0767; Contact: Sales Mgr, Dale Wilson

United Horticultural Supply, 14539 Grover St, Omaha NE 68144; Phone: 800-330-1910, 800-833-4827; Fax: 702-330-8763; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Flynn

**Nevada**

AgrigBioTech Inc, Corporate Office; 120 Corporate Park Dr, Henderson NV 89014; Phone: 702-566-2440, 702-566-2450; Online: www.agribiotech.com; Distributes: Seed/soil/sprigs.

**North Dakota**

The Right Stuff, 833 East Sixth St, Minot ND 58701-1999; Phone: 701-663-3333, 701-663-2211; Fax: 701-663-2271; Online: www.therightstuff.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jerry Krueger; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/soil/sprigs.

**Ohio**

Distributors / GreenBook 2003
Messingers Sales & Service, 4543 Brown Rd, E Bethany NY 14043; Phone: 585-343-6376; Fax: 585-343-5704; Online: www.messingersales.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, William Messinger; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services
Michael Bellantoni Inc, 121 Lafayette Ave, White Plains NY 10603; Phone: 914-948-6468; Fax: 914-948-6473; Online: www.mblandscape.com; Contact: Pres, Michael Bellantoni; Distributes: Services
Penn State Seed Co, 3711 Carmen Rd, Guilderton NY 11050; Phone: 800-393-7333; Fax: 518-434-5677; Contact: Larry Parker; Precision Work Inc, 104-A Harbor Rd, Port Washington NY 11050; Phone: 516-883-2002; Fax: 516-883-2746; Email: mss@iinc.com; Online: www.messingersales.com; Contact: Pres, Michael Bellantoni; Distributes: Services

North Carolina

AgriBioTech Inc, 1399 Ashleybrook Lane St 100, PO Box 26223 (27103), Winston-Salem NC 27103, 800-526-3890; Fax: 336-760-1068; Email: Neilmyers@agribiotech.com; Online: www.agribiotech.com; Contact: President, Ken Budd; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

AgriBioTech Inc, 191 Budd Blvd, Winston-Salem NC 27103; Phone: 336-760-9060, 800-543-7333; Fax: 336-765-3168; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Beauchamp

Carswell Distributing Co, PO Box 4193, Winston-Salem NC 27115-4193, 800-929-1948; Fax: 877-929-1949; Email: sales@carswelldist.com; Online: www.carswelldist.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Frank J. Illiano; Distributes: Services

North Dakota

A & I Distributors, 1721 Michigan, Bismarck ND 58501; Phone: 701-222-8790; Fax: 701-222-1922 Dakota Industries ND LLC, 13889 W Front St, Williston ND 58801; Phone: 701-572-1000; Fax: 701-572-1501; Contact: Sales Mgr, Penny Conradson; Martin Tuchscherer

Ohio

AgriBioTech Inc, 8888 Parsons Rd, Croton OH 43013; Phone: 740-839-4200, 800-879-3556; Fax: 740-839-4297; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kevin Keckley

Aquado, 7935 Euclid Chardon Rd, Kirtland OH 44095; Phone: 440-255-7665, 800-664-5253; Fax: 440-256-8998; Email: aquadoinc@aol.com; Online: www.aquadoinc.com; Contact: Pres, John M. Wilson Jr; Mgr, Michael D. Russell; Distributes: Chemicals-pest control and nutrition, Design/build products, irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Services, Snow/ice management

Bryan Equipment Sales Inc, 457 Wards Corner Rd, Loveland OH 45140; Phone: 513-248-2000; Fax: 513-248-0398; Email: info@bryanequipment.com; Online: www.bryanequipment.com; Contact: Owner, Rick Bryan; Pres, Tom Jones; Mgrs, Casey McGrath, Jim Spangler; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Garick Corp, 13600 Broadway Ave, Cleveland OH 44121; Phone: 216-581-0100, 800-2-GARIC(800-242-7425); Fax: 216-581-4712; Email: garick@garick.com; Online: www.garick.com; Contact: VP/Gen Mgr, Gary Trientini; Procurement Mgr, Rick Mahoney; Distributes: Maintenance supplies, Services, Snow/ice management, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products

Paygro Facility, 11000 Huntington Rd, PO Box W, South Charlotte OH 45368; Email: garick@garick.com; Online: www.garick.com; Gause Equipment Inc, 33170 SR172, Lisbon OH 44432; Phone: 330-222-1521, 800-825-6446; Fax: 330-222-2440; Email: gause@valunet.com; Online: www.gauseeq.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Frank J. Zahentbauer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Green Valley Seed, 7472 Akron - Canfield Rd, PO Box 185, Canfield OH 44406-0185; Phone: 330-533-4353, 800-533-7882; Fax: 330-533-0618; Email: grassseed@gb.com; Online: www.greenvalleyseed.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jeffrey Hum; VP/Owner, Bill Bieber; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Imperial Nurseries Inc, 11245 Mosteller Rd, Cincinnati OH 45214-1825; Phone: 513-771-1056; Fax: 513-771-1059

Imperial Nurseries Inc, 4877 Vulcan Ave, Columbus OH 43228-9482; Phone: 614-876-1193, 800-888-7988; Fax: 614-876-1492

John Deere Landscapes, 1260 Moore Rd Unit 110, Avon OH 44011; Phone: 440-934-8400; Fax: 440-934-8402; Contact: Sales Mgr, Robin D. Sunier; Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Langhehr Supply, 1884 S Green Rd, South Euclid OH 44121; Phone: 216-381-1701, 800-332-8733; Email: Ianlanghehr@langhehrsupply.com; Online: www.langhehrsupply.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Lauren S. Langhehr; Gen Mgr, Mike Verik; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Mainline of North America, 81 US Rt 40, Londonderry NH 03053; Phone: 740-852-9733, 866-992-5537; Fax: 740-852-2045; Email: mainlinehat@gmail.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Paul K. Sullivan; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Martinson-Nicholls, 4910 E 345th St, Willoughby OH 44094-4609; Phone: 440-951-1312, 800-876-1312; Fax: 440-951-1315; Online: www.floormat.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Daniel Ruminski; Distributes: Maintenance supplies, Equipment/accessories

S-N-G Equipment, 8200 A Memorial Drive, Plain City OH 43064; Phone: 614-873-3719, 800-874-0253; Fax: 614-873-4168; Email: www.gsong.com; Contact: CEO/Co-Owner, Andy Deering; Sales Rep, John Newman; Pres/Co-Owner, Richard Deering; Distributes: Services
Service Communication Software, 8200 A Memorial Dr, Plain City OH 43064; Phone: 614-873-6706; Fax: 614-873-4168; Email: support@pickcs.com; Online: www.pickcs.com; Contact: Owner, Richard Deering; Programmer, Scott Williams; VP, Account Mgr, Laurie Reed; Distributes: Business management.

SGD Co, 2600 Medina Rd, Akron OH 44326; Phone: 330-723-6200, 800-322-3411; Fax: 330-723-6292; Email: sgdgold@aol.com; Online: www.sgdgold.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Dennis McGregor; Sales Mgr, Don Karlson; Distributes: Equipment/accessories.

Stahl, 3201 W Old Lincoln Way, Wooster OH 44691; Phone: 330-264-7741, 800-392-7251; Fax: 330-264-3319; Email: info@stahl.cc; Online: www.stahl.cc; Contact: Sr Reg Sis Mgr, Dave Chapman; Prod Mkgr Mgr, Hanna Rhamy; Prod Mkgr Mgr, Brad Yokheim; Pres, Jim Karchinsky; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Specialty

Toledo Turf Equipment, 4329 W Alexis at Talmadge, Toledo OH 43623; Phone: 419-473-2503; Fax: 419-473-0224; Email: toledoturf@glasscity.net; Contact: Gen Mgr, Dave Ciralsky; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services.

Oregon

AgriBioTech Inc, 31345 NW Beach Rd, Hillsboro OR 97124; Phone: 503-647-2293; Fax: 503-647-2046

AgriBioTech Inc, 3420 Cherry Ave NE, Salem OR 97303; Phone: 503-939-9298; Fax: 503-939-8088

Allens Seed West, 36037 S West Bryant Dr, Albany OR 97321; Phone: 541-967-8525; Fax: 541-967-8530; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tom Skogley

Camex Harvest States, PO Box 49, Madras OR 97741; Phone: 541-475-2222; Fax: 541-475-6603; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jim Collins; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Columbia Tractor & Mower, 615 S First Ave, PO Box 545, Hillsboro OR 97123; Phone: 503-844-6501; Fax: 503-844-6701; Email: columbiatractorsmowers@msn.com; Online: www.columbiatractors.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Dennis R. Schweitzer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Hobbs & Hopkins, 1712 SE Ankeny St, Portland OR 97214; Phone: 503-239-7518; Fax: 503-230-0391; Online: www.protimelawnseed.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Keith Hopkins; Sales Mgr, Mark Hopkins

Horizon, 62860 NE Boyd Acres Rd #1, Bend OR 97701; Phone: 541-382-9333; Fax: 541-382-3828; Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/snow management

 Horizon, 8155 SE Deer Creek Lane, Milwaukee OR 97222; Phone: 541-352-0800; Fax: 503-652-8088

Pickseed West Inc, PO Box 888, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-926-8886, 800-547-4108; Fax: 541-928-1599; Email: pickseed@dnc.net; Contact: VP&Sls & Mkttg Dev, Chris McDowell; Exec VP/Gen Mgr, Jerry Pepin; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Roberts Seed Co, 33095 HAVY 99 E, PO Box 206, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-926-8891, 800-258-4657; Fax: 541-926-8159; Contact: General Manager, Walt Bryant; Sales Mgr, Denise Dehart; Mike Billman; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Seed Research of Oregon, 27630 Llewellyn Rd, Corvallis OR 97333; Phone: 541-757-2663, 800-253-5766; Fax: 541-757-2663; Online: www.roseed.com; Contact: Natl Accts Mgr, Tom PaPe; Sls Mgr, Scott Harer; Golf & Sports Turf Mgr, Skip Lynch; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Target Specialty Products, 13010 NE David Circle, Portland OR 97229; Phone: 503-252-2732; Fax: 503-252-2782; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Casey Brierley

Pennsylvania

AgriBioTech Inc, 2282 Hangar Pl Ste 170, Allen Town PA 18103; Phone: 610-266-6612, 800-708-8873; Fax: 610-266-6506; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mary Beth Ruh

AgriBioTech Inc, PO Box 3147, Shiremanstown PA 17011; Phone: 717-737-4529, 800-442-7391; Fax: 717-737-7168; Contact: Sales Mgr, Sue Binger

Anderson Equipment Co, 1000 Washington Pike, PO Box 335, Bridgeville PA 15017; Phone: 412-349-2300; Fax: 412-504-4251; Email: tmathers@andersonequipment.com; Online: www.andersonequipment.com; Contact: Sls Rep, Tony Maggio; Sr VP, Thomas Mathews; Inwentroy Portfolio Mgr, Thomas Lampert; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Anderson Equipment Company, 25912 Rte 19, Cambridge Springs PA 16403-9242; Phone: 814-796-6735; Fax: 814-398-8966; Email: tmrtimer@andersonequipment.com; Online: www.andersonequipment.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Todd Mortimer

Anderson Equipment Company, RR #4 Box 898, Clearfield PA 16630; Phone: 814-765-5311; Fax: 814-765-6820; Email: jmccormick@andersonequipment.com; Online: www.andersonequipment.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, James McCormick

Anderson Equipment Company, RR #3 Box 56, Shippenville PA 16254-8917; Phone: 814-226-4100; Fax: 814-226-5821; Email: tmrtimer@andersonequipment.com; Online: www.andersonequipment.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Todd Mortimer

Anderson Equipment Company, 436 Riggs Rd, Somerset PA 15501; Phone: 814-443-2867; Fax: 814-443-4592; Email: jmccormick@andersonequipment.com; Online: www.andersonequipment.com; Contact: James McCormick

Arborchem Products Co, 943 Nixon Dr, Mechanicsburg PA 17055; Phone: 717-766-6661, 800-844-0442; Email: dav@arborchem.com; Online: www.arborchem.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, David L. Krause; Tech Svcs, Joe Lenz; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Benners Gardens Inc, PO Box 549, Conshohocken PA 19428, 800-244-3337; Fax: 215-477-9429; Email: benners@benners.com; Online: www.bennersgardens.com; Contact: Owner, Alan Benner
Distributors / GreenBook 2003

Moyer & Son, Plant Nutrients Group, PO Box 64198, Souderton PA 18964-0198; Phone: 215-723-6000, 800-345-0419; Fax: 215-721-2880; Email: fbeledin@emoyer.com; Online: www.emoyer.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, John D. Moyer; Sales Mgr, Fred V. Bellerich; Vice President/Owner, Kenneth Clemmer; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sods/prigs, Snow/maintenance

Pepper Equipment & Supply Co., Rte 77 Box 113, Marlboro Township PA 18640; Phone: 570-675-8855, 800-847-7333; Fax: 570-675-6552; Email: pennseed@epix.net; Online: www.pennstate-seed.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, James D. Harkins; Sales Mgr, Thomas P. Casey; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sods/prigs, Snow/maintenance

Pro Turf Products LLC, 207 Orchard Ave, Belle Vernon PA 15012-2023; Phone: 724-929-2111; Fax: 724-924-0282; Contact: Pres/Owner, Joe Barber; Sls Mgr, Greg Savisky; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

RotaDairion Emmex Inc, 590 Sathers Dr, Pittston Twp PA 18640; Phone: 570-602-3050, 800-554-4863; Fax: 570-602-3053; Email: rotaadairionemmex@aol.com; Online: www.mge-dairon.com; Contact: Natl Sls Mgr, Jim Gates; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Seed/sods/prigs

South Carolina

H55 RentX, 1787 Burning Tree Rd, Columbia SC 29210; Phone: 803-798-7338; Fax: 843-354-9446; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

John Deere Landscapes, 1300 Fontaine Rd, Columbia SC 29223; Phone: 803-786-9733; Contact: Sales Mgr, Robert W. Riser; Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sods/prigs

S&T Equipment, 1671 Lake Murray Blvd, Columbia SC 29212; Phone: 803-712-8151, 800-675-4261; Fax: 803-781-1232; Email: ssouthern@msn.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mike Tambling; Sls Mgr, Sean Tambling; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc, PO Box 10, Walterboro SC 29488; Phone: 843-378-5566; Fax: 843-538-2068; Contact: Pres/Owner, Marion R. Simmons III; Vice President, Ray McLain Jr; Res/Com Sls Mgr, Terry Robertson; Golf Sls Mgr, Mike Yarussi; Distributes: Irrigation/water management

Stull Equipment Company, 201 Windsor Rd, Pottstown PA 19464; Phone: 610-495-7441; Fax: 610-495-7510; Email: info@stullequip.com; Online: www.stullenterprises.com; Contact: Charlie McGill; Sales Mgr, Charlie McGill

Sweeney Seed Co, 488 Drew Ct, King of Prussia PA 19406; Phone: 610-239-8770; Fax: 610-275-2713; Email: awsewney@sweeneyseed.com; Online: www.sweeneyseed.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Andrew Sweeney; VP Slr, Desri Pursell; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sods/prigs

Walker Supply Inc, PO Box 14756, Pittsburgh PA 15234-0756; Phone: 412-561-9055, 800-792-5537; Fax: 412-561-9015; Email: wholesal@baow.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Bill Walker; Sales Mgr, David Walker; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sods/prigs

Rhode Island

Central Nurseries Inc., Garden Center, 1155 Attwood Ave, PO Box 19477, Johnston RI 02919; Phone: 401-942-7511; Fax: 401-943-6398; Online: www.officecentralnursery.com; Contact: VP, Steven Pagliarini; Sls Mgr, Darian Armstrong; Distributes: Services, 47 Victory Hwy Rte 102, Chepachet RI 02814; Phone: 401-568-1810

John Deere Landscapes, 235 Elm St, Warwick RI 02888; Phone: 401-461-0555; Fax: 401-461-2759; Contact: Mgr, David M. Milewski; Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sods/prigs

Valley Green, 343 Knight St, Pontiac Mills, Warwick RI 02886; Phone: 401-736-5214; Fax: 401-736-4890; Contact: Sls Mgr, Jay Houle; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sods/prigs, Snow/maintenance

Allegheny Lawn & Garden Products Inc, 1300 Fontaine Rd, Columbia SC 29223; Phone: 803-786-9700; Fax: 803-786-9733; Contact: Sales Mgr, Robert W. Riser; Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sods/prigs

Signature Control Systems, 30 Malteseg Rd, Eflingham SC 29820; Phone: 843-387-5566; Fax: 843-538-2068; Contact: Pres/Owner, Marion R. Simmons III; Vice President, Ray McLain Jr; Res/Com Sls Mgr, Terry Robertson; Golf Sls Mgr, Mike Yarussi; Distributes: Irrigation/water management

25B Buckingham Plantation Dr, Buffton SC 29910; Phone: 843-837-5005; Fax: 843-837-5006; Contact: Branch Manager, Bruce Crutchfield
Tennessee

AgriBioTech Inc, 1200 Davidson St, Nashville TN 37206; Phone: 615-356-2764; Fax: 615-356-8779; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

KCM Co, 811 Sherman Oaks Dr, Germantown TN 38139; Phone: 901-755-6140; Fax: 901-755-6450; Contact: Pres/Owner, Karl L Kikel; Sales Mgr, Matt Downing

ProSource One, 6555 Quince Rd Suite 202, Memphis TN 38119; Phone: 904-543-1802; Online: www.prosourceone.com

Texas

AgriBioTech Inc, South Hwy 87 Service Rd, Tulsa TX 79088; Phone: 806-995-3882; Fax: 806-995-3877

Colorado Lining International, 27043 FM 1485 E, New Caney TX 77357; Phone: 888-546-4641; Fax: 281-358-3771; Email: pamossil@ix.netcom.com; Online: www.coloradolining.com; Contact: VP Sls, Paul Ams

Foley Enterprises, 11500 Manchaca Rd, Austin TX 78748; Phone: 512-282-3237, 866-623-7285; Fax: 512-282-0958; Email: FoleyEnt@ev1.net; Online: www.FoleyEnterprises.com; Contact: Terry Foley; Distributes: Services

See our ad on page 22

Golf Enviro Systems Inc, 507 Owen St, Lubbock TX 79403; Phone: 806-762-2365; Fax: 806-762-2365; Contact: Sales Mgr, Gene Deeds

Greensmiths Inc, PO Box 338, Frisco TX 75034; Phone: 972-377-2427, 800-638-2980; Fax: 972-377-4290; Email: greensmiths@greensmiths.com; Online: www.greensmiths.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, James Montgomery; Sales Mgr, Frank Womack; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Gustafson LLC, 1400 Preston Rd #400, Frisco TX 75033; Phone: 972-985-8877, 800-527-4781; Fax: 972-985-3679; Online: www.gustafson.com; Contact: President, T. G. Austin; Sales Mgr, Andy Carlton; Prod Mgr, Glen Karaffa; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

HSS Rentex, 1038 N Jackson St, Jacksonville TX 75766; Phone: 903-589-3696; Fax: 903-589-4644; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Sun Turf Inc, Branch; 712 E 50th St N, Sioux Falls SD 57101; Phone: 605-336-1873; Fax: 605-336-0005; Contact: Rich Vining; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition

South Dakota

AgriBioTech Inc, 800 N Broadway, Miller SD 57362; Phone: 605-853-2414; Fax: 605-853-2639

AgriBioTech Inc, 1320 N Ellis Rd, Sioux Falls SD 57107; Phone: 605-336-0623, 800-568-5424; Fax: 605-336-1743; Contact: Sales Mgr, Vicky Traub

AgriBioTech Inc, PO Box 84, Watertown SD 57201; Phone: 605-843-6813; Fax: 605-886-3623

Sun Turf Inc, Branch; 712 E 50th St N, Sioux Falls SD 57101; Phone: 605-336-1873; Fax: 605-336-0005; Contact: Rich Vining; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Tennessee

AgriBioTech Inc, 1200 Davidson St, Nashville TN 37206; Phone: 615-356-2733; Fax: 615-228-0908; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Mills

HSS Rentex, 5825 Middletown Pike, Knoxville TN 37921; Phone: 865-588-1131; Fax: 865-588-8779; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Jerritt Pate Turf & Irrigation Inc, 2850 Old Gervais Rd, M independent TN 38118; Phone: 901-795-2126; Fax: 901-795-1228; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jay Reeder

John Deere Landscapes, 312 Eddy Ln, Franklin TN 37064; Phone: 615-591-2550; Fax: 615-591-8220; Contact: Mgr, Paul J. Veldhoven; Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs
Distributors / GreenBook 2003

Vermont

Trimeeze, Railroad St, PO Box 346, North Troy VT 05859; Phone: 450-242-2061, 800-641-2061; Fax: 450-242-2071; Email: mike@trimeeze.com; Online: www.trimeeze.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mike Stone; Accounts Mgr, Susan Wallet; Distributes: Maintenance supplies

Virginia

Brent & Becky's Bulbs, Heath Enterprises LTD; 7463 Heath Trail, Gloucester VA 23061; Phone: 804-661-2852; Fax: 804-693-9436; Email: BB-fibermktg@msn.com; Online: www.fibermarketinginternational.com; Contact: Pres, Larry J. Luizzo; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Wisconsin

A & L Distributors, 5420 N Corrigan Rd, Otis Orchards WA 99027; Phone: 509-535-7820; Fax: 509-535-7644; Contact: Sales Mgr, Brandon Smith

Conex Harvest States, PO Box 11065, Spokane WA 99211-1065; Phone: 509-534-0479; Fax: 509-535-5967; Contact: Kevin Rogers Fiber Marketing Intl Inc, 2806 NE Sunset Blvd Ste A, Renton WA 98056-3180; Phone: 425-277-9966, 800-426-6002; Fax: 425-277-9971; Email: fibermktg@msn.com; Online: www.fibermarketinginternational.com; Contact: Pres, Earl Dalhin; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management 3011 N Fowler, Spokane WA 99206; Phone: 509-927-4017; Fax: 509-927-2300; Email: pn-wf@msn.com; Contact: Sl Mgr, David Kopp; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

HSS RenteX, 1141 E Francis, Spokane WA 99207-3737; Phone: 509-489-8393; Fax: 509-489-2591; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services, Scholten's Equipment, 8223 Guide Meridian, Lynden WA 98264-9739; Phone: 360-354-4071, 800-433-5480; Fax: 360-775-0560; Email: sales@scholtenequipment.com; Online: www.scholtensequipment.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Duane Scholten; Sales Mgr, Roger Kornels; Distributes: Equipment/accessories 953-B Green Rd, Burlington WA 98233; Phone: 360-755-0560; Fax: 360-755-9489; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jim Ovennell

Washington

A & I Distributors, 5420 N Corrigan Rd, Otis Orchards WA 99027; Phone: 509-535-7820; Fax: 509-535-7644; Contact: Sales Mgr, Brandon Smith

Columbia ParCar Corp, 350 N Dewey Ave, PO Box 30, Reedsburg Wl 53959; Phone: 608-524-8888, 800-222-4653; Fax: 608-524-8380; Email: info@parcar.com; Online: www.parcar.com; Contact: Pres, George Bushek; VP Sls & Mktg, Scott Bushek; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products ConservF S, 4304 S Beaumont Ave, Kansasville WI 53139; Phone: 262-878-2048; Fax: 262-878-0181; Email: mbutler@conservf.com; Online: www.conservf.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Butler

Gast & Sons, 9111 Hwy 38, Caledonia WI 53108; Phone: 262-835-4515; Fax: 262-835-4185; Email: gastandsonsope@netzero.com; Online: www.execcp.com/~gast/index.htm; Contact: Pres/Owner, Roger Gast; Sales: Mgr, Jennifer Johnson; Distributes: Equipment/accessories GEMPLER'S Inc, 100 Countryside Dr, PO Box 270, Belleville WI 53508; Phone: 608-424-1544, 800-382-8473; Fax: 800-551-1128; Email: custer-service@gemplersmail.com; Online: www.gemplers.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Steve Schlecht; Natl Sls Mgr, Mike LeMoine; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies Horst Distributing Inc, 444 N Madison St, Chilton WI 53014; Phone: 920-849-2341, 800-279-2341; Fax: 920-849-9576; Email: gmo- timer@horstdistributing.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Grant Mortimer; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs
Saskatchewan

Brandt Equipment Inc, 840 Winnipeg St, Regina, Saskatchewan Canada S4R 7V8; Phone: 306-359-1964; Fax: 306-359-1624; Contact: W Moule, Domestic Sales Mgr; Acct Mgr, Bernie Hough; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Brandt Industries Ltd, 4120 Millar Ave, Saskatchewan Canada S7K 3V2; Phone: 306-931-8873, Fax: 306-931-8804; Contact: Sales Mgr, Wayne Berry

Mexico

Coahuila

AgrBiotech Inc, Av Juarez #2799, Oriente CP, Torreon Coahuila, 27000 Mexico; Phone: 52-17-3003657; Fax: 52-17-30766

Quebec

Trimeze, 66 Center Rd, Knowlton, Quebec Canada JOE 1V0, 800-641-2061; Fax: 514-242-2071; Email: mike@trimeze.com; Online: www.trimeze.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mike Stone

Saskatchewan

Brandt Equipment Inc, 840 Winnipeg St, Regina, Saskatchewan Canada S4R 7V8; Phone: 306-359-1964; Fax: 306-359-1624; Contact: W Moule, Domestic Sales Mgr; Acct Mgr, Bernie Hough; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Brandt Industries Ltd, 4120 Millar Ave, Saskatchewan Canada S7K 3V2; Phone: 306-931-8873, Fax: 306-931-8804; Contact: Sales Mgr, Wayne Berry
## BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- Communications Equipment ........................................... 97
- Computer Software, Business/accounting ................................. 97
- Computer Software, Irrigation ............................................. 97
- Computer Software, Labor And Equipment Tracking ..................... 97
- Computer Software, Landscape Design .................................... 97
- Computer Software, Pest Management .................................... 97
- Computer Software, Plant Identification .................................. 97
- Computers ........................................................................... 97
- Lawn Care Franchises ......................................................... 97
- Office Equipment/supplies ..................................................... 97
- Radios & Pagers .................................................................... 97
- Training Video Cassettes ....................................................... 97

## CHEMICALS - PROTECTION AND NUTRITION
- Adjuvants, Anti-foaming ...................................................... 97
- Adjuvants, Dispersing (Spreader) .......................................... 97
- Adjuvants, Drift-control ........................................................ 97
- Adjuvants, Foam-producing ................................................... 98
- Adjuvants, Powered Wetting ................................................... 98
- Adjuvants, Sticker .................................................................. 98
- Algaecides ............................................................................ 98
- Animal Repellents ............................................................... 98
- Antitranspirants ..................................................................... 98
- Aquatic Herbicides .............................................................. 98
- Biologically-based Disease Controls ........................................ 98
- Biologically-based Insect Controls .......................................... 98
- Biologically-based Weed Controls .......................................... 98
- Bio-stimulants ....................................................................... 98
- Colorants, Turf ..................................................................... 99
- Colorants, Water .................................................................... 99
- Deodorizers .......................................................................... 99
- Drift Retardants ................................................................. 99
- Dyes, Spray-pattern Indicators ............................................... 99
- Fertilizer Supplements, Vitamins .......................................... 99
- Fertilizers, Dry ..................................................................... 100
- Fertilizers, Liquid .............................................................. 100
- Fertilizers, Micronutrients .................................................... 100
- Fertilizers, Organic .............................................................. 100
- Fertilizers, Slow-release ....................................................... 101
- Fertilizers, Tree ................................................................... 101
- Fertilizers/pesticides, Combination ......................................... 102
- Fungicides (see Biologically-based Disease Controls) .............. 102
- Fungicides/bactericides, Ornamental ......................................... 102
- Fungicides/bactericides, Tree ................................................. 102
- Fungicides/bactericides, Turf ................................................. 102
- Growth Regulators ............................................................... 102
- Herbicides (see Biologically-based Disease Controls) ............. 98
- Herbicides, Non-selective ....................................................... 102
- Herbicides, Post-emergence .................................................. 103
- Herbicides, Pre-emergence ..................................................... 103
- Hydrogels ............................................................................ 103

## Insecticides (see Biologically-based Insect Controls) ................. 98
- Insecticides, Ornamental ....................................................... 103
- Insecticides, Tree .................................................................. 104
- Insecticides, Turf .................................................................. 104
- Liming Products .................................................................... 104
- Molluscicides ....................................................................... 104
- Mycorrhizal Fungi Inoculants ............................................... 104
- Nematicides ........................................................................ 104
- Rodenticides ........................................................................ 104
- Root Control ........................................................................ 104
- Soil Amendments .................................................................. 105
- Soil Conditioners .................................................................. 105
- Stump-removal Chemicals ..................................................... 105
- Thatch-decomposition Materials ............................................ 105
- Tree Wound Dressings ......................................................... 105
- Wetting Agents/surfactants ................................................... 105

## DESIGN/BUILD PRODUCTS
- Benches ............................................................................... 106
- Bleachers ............................................................................ 106
- Bridges, Walkways ............................................................... 106
- Building, Prefab ................................................................... 106
- Deck Materials ..................................................................... 106
- Edging, Brick ........................................................................ 106
- Edging, Lawn ........................................................................ 106
- Erosion Control Blocks .......................................................... 106
- Erosion Control Fabric ............................................................ 106
- Erosion Control Mats ............................................................... 106
- Fencing ................................................................................ 106
- Flags & Flag Poles ................................................................. 106
- Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative (see Irrigation/Drainage/Water Management Section) .................................................. 130
- Fountains, Drinking ............................................................. 106
- Gazebos .............................................................................. 106
- Geotextiles ........................................................................... 106
- Landscape Design Kits ............................................................ 106
- Lighting, Outdoor Accent ...................................................... 106
- Lighting, Security ................................................................. 106
- Litter Receptacles ................................................................ 106
- Mulches & Erosion Control ..................................................... 106
- Mulches (see Maintenance Supplies Section) ............................ 134
- Pavers .................................................................................. 107
- Picnic Tables ........................................................................ 107
- Planters, Concrete .................................................................. 107
- Planters, Metal ...................................................................... 107
- Planters, Plastic or Fiber Glass ............................................... 107
- Planters, Pottery ................................................................. 107
- Planters, Wood ..................................................................... 107
- Play Structures ..................................................................... 107
- Recycling Containers ............................................................. 107
- Retaining Walls .................................................................... 107
- Rock, Artificial ...................................................................... 107
- Rock, Decorative ................................................................... 107
- Root Barriers ........................................................................ 107
- Shelters ................................................................................ 107

## EQUIPMENT/ACCESSORIES
- Aerators, Turf, Deep Tine/sub-soil .......................................... 108
- Aerators, Turf, Non-powered ............................................... 108
- Aeratorsturf, Powered ........................................................... 108
- Air Compressors ................................................................... 108
- Aquatic Weed Harvesters ....................................................... 108
- Arborist Supplies ................................................................. 108
- Augers (see Post Hole Diggers) ............................................... 108
- Backfillers ............................................................................. 108
- Backhoe Accessories ............................................................. 108
- Backhoes .............................................................................. 108
- Battery Chargers .................................................................. 109
- Beach Cleaners ..................................................................... 109
- Blade Balancers .................................................................... 109
- Blades, Dozer ........................................................................ 109
- Blades, Reel Mower ............................................................... 109
- Blades, Rotary Mower ............................................................ 109
- Blower Buggy Carrier ............................................................. 109
- Blowers Leaf/litter, Backpack Or Hand-held ......................... 109
- Blowers, Leaf/litter, Tractor-mounted, Pull-type ...................... 109
- Blowers, Leaf/litter, Walk-behind ........................................ 110
- Blowers, Mist ........................................................................ 110
- Boring Equipment ............................................................... 110
- Broom, Push-type ................................................................. 110
- Broom, Rotary ...................................................................... 110
- Brooms, Water, Hose-end .................................................... 110
- Brush Cutters, Hand-held ..................................................... 110
- Brush Cutters, Right-of-way ................................................ 110
- Brushes, Turf ...................................................................... 110
- Bulldozers ............................................................................ 110
- Carts, Lawn .......................................................................... 110
- Chain Saw Accessories/parts ................................................ 110
- Chain Saws, Electric .............................................................. 111
- Chain Saws, Gasoline-powered ........................................... 111
- Chain Saws, Hydraulic .......................................................... 111
- Chain Saws, Pneumatic ........................................................ 111
- Chipper Knife Sharpeners ..................................................... 111
- Chippers, Brush .................................................................... 111
- Climbing Rope ...................................................................... 111
- Compost Forks ...................................................................... 111
- Composters ......................................................................... 111
- Core Pulverizers .................................................................. 111
- Cranes .................................................................................. 111
- Cultivators ............................................................................ 111
- Dethatchers ........................................................................ 111
- Display Racks, Plant ............................................................. 112
- Drills, Earth .......................................................................... 112
- Dusters ................................................................................ 112
- Edgers, Electric Power ........................................................... 112
- Edgers, Gasoline Power ........................................................ 112
## Product Index / GreenBook 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edgers, Mower-mounted</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgers, Tractor-mounted, Curb &amp; Street</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine Parts</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engines, Diesel</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engines, Gas</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excavators, Compact</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellers</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forklifts</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generators &amp; Alternators, Auxiliary, Powered.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generators, Electric Powered, Portable</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrows, Seed-bed &amp; Landscape</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedge Trimmers, Hand</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedge Trimmers, Powered</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose Reel Carts, Garden</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose Reels, Powered</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoses And Fittings</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hour Meters, Tachometers</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroseeding Equipment</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injectors, Soil</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifts, Aerial</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifts, Bucket</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifts, Service/maintenance</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litter Pickers</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loader Attachments</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loaders, Compact</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loaders, Skid-steer</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log Splitters</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markers, Field</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mower Hitches, Multiple Rotary Pull-type</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mower Parts &amp; Accessories</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mower, Grass Catcher Replacement Bags</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mower, Grass Catchers</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mower, Mulcher Attachments</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Electric</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Flail</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Reel, Pto-driven</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Reel, Riding</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Reel, Walk-behind</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Rotary, Pto-driven</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Rotary, Riding (48-inch Cut Or Less)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Rotary, Riding (more Than 48-inch Cut)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (20-inch Cut Or Less)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (21 To 48-inch Cut)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (more Than 48-inch Cut)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Sharpeners, Reel Blade</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Sharpeners, Rotary Blade</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Sickie Bar</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Slope</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowers, Zero-turning-radius</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulch/ Straw Blowers</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulchers, Hydraulic</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overseers</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint, Strippers</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parts Cleaning Washers</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parts, Replacement (Gears, Shafts, Bearings, Wheels, Etc)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe &amp; Cable-laying Machines</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe Locators</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Trucks</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plow, Leaf Blade</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Drivers/post Pullers</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Hole Diggers, Hand</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Hole Diggers, Powered Hand-held</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Hole Diggers, Self Propelled</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Washers</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruners, Hedge</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruners, Tree</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruning Saws</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruning Shears</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumps, Sprayer</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rakes, Landscape</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rakes, Thatching</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramps, Loading</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Pickers</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollers, Turf</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarifiers &amp; Drags</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrapers</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screeners</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeders, Hydraulic</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeders, Non-hydraulic</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeders, Silt</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shovels</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shredders, Brush</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shredders, Soil</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slicers, Turf</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sod Cutters</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil Equipment</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil Harvester</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sod Or Sprig Planters</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil Blenders/screeners</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil Fumigation Equipment</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray Booms</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray Guns</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray Hoses &amp; Reels</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray Nozzles</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray Proportioners</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayer Calibrators</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayer-control Systems</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayers, Backpack</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayers, Hand-held</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayers, Hand-pump</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayers, Hose-end</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayers, Push Cart-mounted</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayers, Self-propelled</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayers, Skid-mounted</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayers, Tractor-mounted</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayers, Tractor-trailer Type</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprayer Calibration Equipment</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spreaders, Broadcast</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spreaders, Drop</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Cleaners</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stump Cutters</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulkies, Walk-behind Tractor &amp; Mower</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweepers, Pull-type</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweepers, Push-type</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweepers, Truck-mounted</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks, Fiber-glass Spray</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks, Polyethylene Spray</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks, Storage</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillers, Skid-ster-mounted</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillers, Tractor-mounted</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillers, Walk-behind</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires/tubes</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool Boxes</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool Grips</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topdressers</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topdressing Brushes</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topdressing Materials</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Attachments</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Canopies/cabs</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Roll Protection Bars</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, Lawn &amp; Garden Riding</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, Low-center-of-gravity (Lrg) Turf-type</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, Mowing (18-hp &amp; Up With Integral Mower)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors, Wheel-type Utility</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailers, Equipment Transport</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailers, Utility</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmissions &amp; Components</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Injectors</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Braces</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Care Tools</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Climbing Harnesses</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Cutters</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Movers &amp; Spades</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Root Cutters</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Transport Equipment</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenchers</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimmer Lines, Replacement</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimmers (see Edgers)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimmers, Electric</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimmers, Gasoline-powered</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimmers, Hydraulic</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck &amp; Bed Hoists</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck &amp; Trailer Bed Hoists (Dump Or Tilt), Hydraulic</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck Accessories</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck Tailgates, Power</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks &amp; Truck Bodies</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf Pluggers</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuums</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles, All-terrain</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles, Utility</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Verticutters ........................................ 130
Vibratory Plows ..................................... 130
Wagons, Nursery & Garden ......................... 130
Washwater-recycling Equipment ..................... 130
Water Brooms ....................................... 130
Wheelbarrows ........................................ 130

IRRIGATION/DRAINAGE/ WATER MANAGEMENT
Aerators, Aquatic ................................... 130
Drainage Materials .................................. 130
Drainage Pipe & Tubing .............................. 130
Drain-catch Basins, Prefabricated ................... 130
Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative ................ 130
Irrigation Consultants (see Services Section) ..... 130
Irrigation Systems & Components, Drip-type .......... 130
Irrigation Systems & Components, Seep-type ........ 130
Irrigation Systems & Components, Sprinkler-type ... 130
Irrigation Systems & Components, Subsurface Type .... 131
Irrigation, Backflow Preventers/protectors .......... 131
Irrigation, Controllers, Computer Control ............ 131
Irrigation, Controllers, Other ....................... 131
Irrigation, Controllers, Remote Control ............... 131
Irrigation, Electrical Components .................... 131
Irrigation, Electrical Monitors ........................ 131
Irrigation, Enclosures Vandal Resistant ............... 132
Irrigation, Fertigation/amendment Injectors ............ 132
Irrigation, Fittings/connections ....................... 132
Irrigation, Flow Sensors ................................ 132
Irrigation, Moisture Sensors .......................... 132
Irrigation, Pipe .................................... 132
Irrigation, Pipe Solvents/Cements .................... 132
Irrigation, Pressure Gauges .......................... 132
Irrigation, Pumps .................................... 132
Irrigation, Replacement Parts ......................... 132
Irrigation, Sprinklers ................................ 132
Irrigation, Valves .................................... 133
Irrigation, Water Filters ............................. 133
Irrigation, Water Filtration ........................... 133
Irrigation, Water Meters ............................. 133
Locators, Pipe/cable ................................ 133
Locators, Water Leak ................................ 133
Ozonators, Aquatic .................................. 133
Pond Liners .......................................... 133
Pondscape Materials ................................ 133
Pools/ponds .......................................... 134
Pumps, Water, Portable ................................ 134
Rain Gauges .......................................... 134
Rain Sensors ......................................... 134
Sprinkler-head Protectors ............................ 134
Sprinklers ............................................ 134
Tensiometers .......................................... 134
Thermometers Infrared ............................... 134
Water Decontaminators ................................ 134
Water Management Products ......................... 134
Water Test Kits ........................................ 134
Weather Forecasting Services (see Services Section) .... 140
Weather Stations ..................................... 134

MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES
Anchors, Earth ....................................... 134
Chemical Storage/containment ....................... 134
Cleaning Chemicals & Compounds .................... 134
First Aid ............................................ 135
Graffiti Removal Products ............................ 135
Ground Cover, Decorative ............................. 135
Landscape Fabrics .................................... 135
Lapping Compound, Reel Mower Blade Sharpening ... 135
Lightning Protection Systems ......................... 135
Lightning Warning Systems ........................... 135
Lubricants ............................................ 135
Measuring Wheels ..................................... 135
Microscopes .......................................... 135
Mulches ............................................. 135
Netting, Ball Barrier .................................. 135
Netting, Seed Stabilization ............................ 135
Patchcng Materials, Floor, Driveway & Sidewalk .... 135
Safety Wear & Equipment ............................. 135
Sealers, Driveway & Parking Lot ....................... 135
Soil Moisture Indicators ............................. 135
Soil Test Meters ...................................... 135
Soil/plant Testing Services (see Services Section) .... 135
Soil-sampling Augers .................................. 135
Stakes, Biodegradable Landscape ....................... 135
Test Kits, Disease ..................................... 135
Test Kits, Pesticides .................................. 135
Test Kits, Soil ........................................ 135
Tire Repair Materials .................................. 135
Traffic Control Products .............................. 135
Traps, Animal ........................................ 135
Trash Bags .......................................... 135
Tree Protectors & Grates .............................. 135
Tree Support Materials ............................... 135
Tree Wraps .......................................... 135
Turf Heating/cooling Systems ......................... 135
Turf Mats ........................................... 135
Turf/ornamental Covers ............................... 135
Uniforms & Work Clothing ............................ 135
Wood Preservatives .................................. 135

SNOW/ICE MANAGEMENT
Blades, Scraper/snow ................................ 135
Ice-melting Compounds ............................... 135
Snow Blowers ........................................ 137
Snow Blowers/throwers, Walk-behind ................. 137
Snow Fence ......................................... 137
Snow Plows .......................................... 137
Sprayers, Ice Control Products ....................... 137
Spreaders, Ice Control Products ...................... 137

SEED/SOD/SPRIGS
Alkaligrasses ....................................... 137
Bentgrasses ......................................... 137
Bermudagrasses, Seeded ............................... 138
Bermudagrasses, Vegetative ........................... 138
Buegrass, Canadian .................................... 138
Bluegrass, Kentucky .................................. 138
Bluegrass, Roup ....................................... 138
Buffalograsses ....................................... 138
Centipedegrass ...................................... 138
Fescues, Fine ........................................ 138
Fescues, Tall ......................................... 138
Grass/seed Coatings .................................. 139
Ornamental Grasses ................................... 139
Poa Supina ........................................... 139
Poa Trivialis ......................................... 139
Ryegrass, Annual ..................................... 139
Ryeagrasss, Perennial ................................. 139
Seed, Native Plant Or Revegetation .................... 139
Seed-impregnated Mats ................................ 139
Sod/sprigs (south Only) ................................ 139
Spill Absorbants ...................................... 139
Turfseed Mixes Or Blends ............................. 139
Wildflower Seed & Sod ............................... 139
Zoysiagrasses ........................................ 140

SERVICES
Advertising/pr/marketing ............................ 140
Consultants, Business Management .................. 104
Consultants, Computer ................................ 140
Consultants, Environmental Compliance ............... 140
Consultants, Irrigation ............................... 140
Consultants, Labor .................................... 140
Consultants, Pond/wetland ........................... 140
Consultants, Tree ..................................... 140
Design/architecture ................................... 140
E-commerce .......................................... 140
Employment Services .................................. 140
Environmental Compliance Services .................. 140
Financial .............................................. 141
Landscape Management Services ...................... 141
Leasing ............................................... 141
Human Resources/personnel ........................... 141
Insurance ............................................ 141
Publishing ............................................ 142
Soil Fumigation Services .............................. 142
Soil/plant Testing Services ............................ 142
Spray Services ........................................ 142
Training/education Services ........................... 142
Tree Services ......................................... 142
Turf Consultants ..................................... 142
Weather Forecasting Services ......................... 142
Wetland Consultants .................................. 142
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

**Communications Equipment**
FleetBoss Global Positioning Solutions .................................. 407-265-9599

**Computer Software, Business/Accounting**
Adkad Technologies .......................................................... 518-875-9195
American Forests ............................................................. 202-955-4500
CLIP - Sensible Software Inc ........................................... 301-874-3611
CompuScapes ............................................................... 770-495-6348
FMC Software Solutions .................................................. 480-556-0800
Include Software Corp .................................................... 301-497-9600
Performance Software Technologies Inc ............................. 800-624-8244
Practical Solutions Inc ..................................................... 614-436-9066
Qsoft Software .............................................................. 802-262-1611
Rain Master Irrigation ...................................................... 805-527-4498
Real Green Systems ....................................................... 248-360-5296
Slice Technology ............................................................ 513-576-6332
Tree Management Systems Inc, TurfGold Software ................. 812-876-7664
Trims Software Intl ........................................................ 602-277-8027
Vander Kool & Assoc Inc .................................................. 303-697-6467

**Computer Software, Irrigation**
Aqua Engineering Inc ...................................................... 970-229-9668
CLIP - Sensible Software Inc ........................................... 301-874-3611
Include Software Corp .................................................... 301-497-9600
Performance Software Technologies Inc ............................. 800-624-8244
Rain Master Irrigation ...................................................... 805-527-4498
Real Green Systems ....................................................... 248-360-5296
Remote Control Technology Inc ....................................... 425-885-6362
Salco Products Inc ........................................................ 909-466-0100
Senninger Irrigation Inc .................................................. 407-293-5555
Signature Control Systems Inc .......................................... 949-580-3640
Smucker Mfg Inc ........................................................... 541-995-8000
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf ......................... 614-222-4400

**Computer Software, Labor and Equipment Tracking**
ACRT Inc ........................................................................... 330-945-7500
CLIP - Sensible Software Inc ........................................... 301-874-3611
FleetBoss Global Positioning Solutions ............................... 407-265-9599
FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business .............................. 215-299-6079
FMC Software Solutions .................................................. 480-556-0800
Performance Software Technologies Inc ............................. 800-624-8244
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor ............... 520-741-6100
Smucker Mfg Inc ........................................................... 541-995-8000

**Computer Software, Landscape Design**
Include Software Corp ....................................................... 301-497-9600
Kalo Inc ........................................................................... 913-491-9125
Midwest Arborist Supplies ............................................... 616-456-8626
Poulenger USA, Inc .......................................................... 863-709-8102
Precision Laboratories Inc ............................................... 847-498-0800
Simplot Partners ................................................................ 425-486-6387
Turf Specialties Corp ........................................................ 260-489-4360
United Horticultural Supply ............................................... 303-430-1343
United Horticultural Supply ............................................... 303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .................................................. 512-346-4780

**Computers**
Mastercard Intl, North America Acceptance ........................ 914-249-2000
Real Green Systems ....................................................... 248-360-5296

**Lawn Care Franchises**
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip ......................... 781-762-0664
Practical Solutions Inc ..................................................... 614-436-9066

**Radios & Pagers**
Remote Control Technology Inc ........................................ 425-885-6362

**Training Video Cassettes**
ACRT Inc ........................................................................... 330-945-7500
Agcom International ......................................................... 800-598-3372

**Chemicals - Protection and Nutrition**
Adjuvants, Anti-foaming
Arizona Sports Turf Inc ................................................... 480-699-3939
Becker-Underwood Inc .................................................... 732-329-8399
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics ............................................. 952-445-6010
Etes Inc ........................................................................... 940-766-0163
Floratine Products ........................................................... 901-853-2898
Harrells ................................................................. 863-687-2774
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division ............... 970-356-8920
Nu-Arbor Products .......................................................... 616-456-8626
Precision Laboratories Inc ............................................... 847-498-0800
Simplot Partners ................................................................ 425-486-6387
Turf Specialties Corp ........................................................ 260-489-4360
United Horticultural Supply ............................................... 303-430-1343
United Horticultural Supply ............................................... 303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .................................................. 512-346-4780

**Adjuvants, Dispersing (spreader)**
AG Plus Inc ................................................................. 260-749-5139
Arizona Sports Turf Inc ................................................... 480-699-3939
Becker-Underwood Inc .................................................... 732-329-8399
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics ............................................. 952-445-6010
Etes Inc ........................................................................... 940-766-0163
Floratine Products ........................................................... 901-853-2898
Harrells ................................................................. 863-687-2774
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division ............... 970-356-8920
Midwest Arborist Supplies ............................................... 616-456-8040
Poulenger USA, Inc .......................................................... 863-709-8102
Precision Laboratories Inc ............................................... 847-498-0800
Simplot Partners ................................................................ 425-486-6387
Turf Specialties Corp ........................................................ 260-489-4360
United Horticultural Supply ............................................... 303-430-1343
United Horticultural Supply ............................................... 303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .................................................. 512-346-4780

**Adjuvants, Drift-control**
Becker-Underwood Inc .................................................... 732-329-8399
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics ............................................. 952-445-6010
Etes Inc ........................................................................... 940-766-0163
Floratine Products ........................................................... 901-853-2898
Kalo Inc ........................................................................... 913-491-9125
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division ............... 970-356-8920
Poulenger USA, Inc .......................................................... 863-709-8102

**Office Equipment/Supplies**
Igloo Products Corp ......................................................... 713-461-5955
NEBS New England Business Services .............................. 978-448-6111

**SoftSource** ................................................................... 360-676-0999
**Visual Impact Imaging** .................................................. 330-665-9080

---

www.landscapemanagement.net/DECEMBER 2002 / LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT
Evergro Canada Inc. .................................. 604-940-0290
Finn Corp ........................................... 513-874-2818
Floradine Ratebo Ine ................................ 901-853-2898
Greener Pastures Development Corp .......... 651-646-2900
GreenPro Services .................................. 800-645-6464
Grigg Bros ........................................... 888-246-8873
Grays Seven ........................................ 800-378-3744
Growth Products Ltd ............................... 914-428-1316
Harrelis .............................................. 863-687-2774
HII Custom Pelleting ............................... 800-842-2065
JRM Chemical Inc .................................. 216-475-8488
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA ....... 920-497-9435
Master of the Links Inc ............................ 888-Turf-888
Midwest Arborist Supplies ......................... 616-456-8040
Miliken Chemical .................................... 864-503-6171
Novozymes Biologicals Inc ....................... 540-302-1138
Nutramax Laboratories Inc, Agriculture Division . 410-776-4000
Organica Inc ........................................ 631-544-0348
PBI/Gordon Corp .................................. 816-421-4070
Plant Food Co Inc .................................. 609-448-0935
Plant Health Care Inc .............................. 412-826-5488
Pouleeager USA, Inc ................................ 863-769-5702
Rogers Carbate ...................................... 816-254-6007
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Food ............ 507-288-3999
Simplot Partners .................................... 425-486-6387
Soil Tech Inc, Specialty Turf Products .......... 260-489-2563
Turf Specialties Co .................................. 913-491-9215
United Horticultural Supply ....................... 303-403-1343
United Horticultural Supply ....................... 303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc ......................... 512-346-4780
Vitamin Institute .................................... 323-877-5186

Colorants, Turf

AG Plus Inc .......................................... 260-749-5139
Becker-Underwood Inc ............................. 515-232-5907
Clery Chemical Corp ............................... 732-329-8399
Erosion Control Technologies Inc ................. 908-707-0800
Estes Inc ............................................ 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc ....................... 604-940-0290
Floradine Products ................................ 901-853-2898
Harrelis .............................................. 863-687-2774
J C Whittam Mfg Co, Paint Div ................... 330-334-2524
LESCO Inc ........................................... 440-783-8250
Miliken Chemical .................................... 864-503-6171
PBI/Gordon Corp .................................. 816-421-4070
Plant Health Care Inc .............................. 412-826-5488
Precision Laboratories Inc ......................... 847-498-0800
Simplot Partners .................................... 425-486-6387
Soil Seal Corp ....................................... 373-227-0654
United Horticultural Supply ....................... 303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc ......................... 512-346-4780

Colorants, Water

ABI Inc, Automatic Bacterial Injection Inc ...... 440-498-9195
AG Plus Inc .......................................... 260-749-5139
Applied Biochemists ................................ 262-255-4449
Aquatic Biologists Inc ............................. 800-385-2898
Becker-Underwood Inc ............................. 515-232-5907
Discount Pond Supply .............................. 276-889-1536
Enviro-Reps Intl ................................... 805-544-3527
Evergro Canada Inc ................................. 604-940-0290
Evergro Canada Inc ................................. 604-940-0290
Floradine Products ................................ 901-853-2898
Master of the Links Inc ......................... 888-Turf-888
Miliken Chemical .................................... 864-503-6171
Otterbine Sarebo Inc ................................ 610-965-0138
Precision Laboratories Inc ......................... 847-498-0800
Simplot Partners .................................... 425-486-6387
Soil Tech Inc, Specialty Turf Products .......... 260-489-2563
Van Waters & Rogers Inc ......................... 512-346-4780

Deodorizers

Bioverse Inc, Aqua-Force .......................... 952-948-0303
Estes Inc ............................................ 940-766-0163
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division . 970-356-8920
Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple ......... 423-266-3967
Concepts Inc ........................................ 847-304-9111
Odor Management Inc ............................. 516-325-1919
Prentiss Inc ......................................... 303-403-1343
United Horticultural Supply ....................... 303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc ......................... 512-346-4780

Drift Retardants

AG Plus Inc .......................................... 260-749-5139
Clery Chemical Corp ............................... 732-329-8399
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics ...................... 952-445-6010
Estes Inc ............................................ 940-766-0163
Floradine Products ................................ 901-853-2898
Kalo Inc .............................................. 913-491-9215
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division . 970-356-8920
Pouleeager USA, Inc ................................ 863-709-8102
Precision Laboratories Inc ......................... 847-498-0800
Simplot Partners .................................... 425-486-6387
Soil Seal Corp ....................................... 373-227-0654
United Horticultural Supply ....................... 303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc ......................... 512-346-4780

Dyes, Spray-pattern Indicators

Becker-Underwood Inc ............................. 515-232-5907
Bonide Products Inc ............................... 315-736-8231
Estes Inc ............................................ 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc ................................. 604-940-0290
Floradine Products ................................ 901-853-2898
Harrelis .............................................. 863-687-2774
LESCO Inc ........................................... 440-783-9250
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division . 970-356-8920
McGregor Co, Equipment Division ............... 509-397-4360
Milliken Chemical .................................. 864-503-6171
Plant Food Co Inc .................................. 609-448-0935
Precision Laboratories Inc ......................... 847-498-0800
Richway Industries Ltd ............................. 319-987-2976
Simplot Partners .................................... 425-486-6387
Smucker Mfg Inc ................................... 541-995-8000
Spectrum Technologies Inc ......................... 815-436-4440
Turf Specialties Corp ............................... 260-489-4360
United Horticultural Supply ....................... 303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc ......................... 512-346-4780

Fertilizer Supplemental Vitamins

AG Plus Inc .......................................... 260-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services ................................ 510-782-6737
Arizona Sports Turf Inc ........................... 480-699-3939
Blackstone Agriculture LLC ....................... 781-962-4857
Yellow pages buying directory 2003

Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products ........................................... 717-273-1635
Master of the Links Inc ....................................................................................... 888-Turf-888
Midwest Arborist Supplies ................................................................................. 616-456-8040
Millican Chemical ............................................................................................... 864-503-6171
Novozyymes Biologicals Inc ............................................................................ 540-302-1138
Nutramax Laboratories Inc, Agriculture Division ............................................. 410-778-4000
PBI/Gordon Corp ............................................................................................... 816-421-4070
PICC .................................................................................................................. 212-697-4994
Plant Food Co Inc ............................................................................................... 609-448-0935
Plant Health Care Inc ......................................................................................... 412-826-5488
Roots® Inc .......................................................................................................... 816-254-6000
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Food .............................................................. 507-288-3999
Seedland Inc ........................................................................................................ 386-963-2080
Simplot Partners ................................................................................................. 425-486-6387
Soil Technologies Corp ....................................................................................... 641-472-3963
Southern Importers Inc .................................................................................... 336-292-4521
Spring Valley ...................................................................................................... 262-677-2272
Standard Tar Products Co .................................................................................. 414-873-7650
Turf Specialties Corp .......................................................................................... 260-489-4360
United Horticultural Supply .............................................................................. 303-430-1343
United Horticultural Supply .............................................................................. 303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .................................................................................. 512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials ............................................................................................. 715-256-4025

Fertilizers, Tree
Acres Group, Maintenance/Construction/Snow Removal ................................ 847-526-4554
AG Plus Inc ......................................................................................................... 260-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services ........................................................................................... 510-782-6737
Arizona Sports Turf Inc ..................................................................................... 480-699-9399
BEST-Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Professional Products ......................... 209-858-2511
Bio-Green Inc ..................................................................................................... 702-734-2131
Bio-Plex Organics ............................................................................................... 717-653-0616
Blackstone Agriculture LLC ............................................................................ 781-962-4857
Complete Green Co ............................................................................................ 310-640-6815
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics ............................................................................ 952-445-6010
Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medica ......................................................... 402-727-4800
Doggett Corp ..................................................................................................... 908-236-6335

Fertilizers, Slow-release
Acres Group, Maintenance/Construction/Snow Removal ............................ 847-526-4554
AG Plus Inc ......................................................................................................... 260-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services ........................................................................................... 510-782-6737
Arizona Sports Turf Inc ..................................................................................... 480-699-9399
BEST-Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Professional Products ......................... 209-858-2511
Complete Green Co ............................................................................................ 310-640-6815
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics ............................................................................ 952-445-6010
Doggett Corp ..................................................................................................... 908-236-6335
Estes Inc .............................................................................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc ............................................................................................ 604-940-0290
Greener Pastures Development Corp .............................................................. 651-646-2900
GreenPro Services ............................................................................................. 800-645-6464
Grigg Bros .......................................................................................................... 888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc ................................................................................................... 909-393-3744
Harrells ............................................................................................................... 863-687-2774
Lange-Stegmann Co .......................................................................................... 314-241-9531
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products ........................................... 717-273-1635
LESIO Inc ............................................................................................................ 440-783-9250
Midwest Arborist Supplies ................................................................................. 616-456-8040
Novozyymes Biologicals Inc ............................................................................ 540-302-1138
Nutramax Laboratories Inc, Agriculture Division ............................................. 410-778-4000
Organica Inc ........................................................................................................ 631-544-0348
PBI/Gordon Corp ............................................................................................... 816-421-4070
Plant Food Co Inc ............................................................................................... 609-448-0935
Plant Health Care Inc ......................................................................................... 412-826-5488
Remke Tablets Inc .............................................................................................. 630-810-1662
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .................................................................................. 512-346-4780

www.turffacts.com 1-800-545-9525

BASF Turf Product Portfolio

We don't make the turf. We make it better.

www.landscapemanagement.net/DECEMBER 2002/LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 101
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fertilizers/Pesticides, Combination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG Plus Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEST-Simplot Turf &amp; Horticulture, Professional Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird-X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonide Products Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evergreen Canada Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greener Pastures Development Corp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscapers Supply Corp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lange-Stegmann Co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESCO Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Food Co Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantskydd Animal Repellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplest/BEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf Specialties Corp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Horticultural Supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Horticultural Supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Waters &amp; Rogers Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmire Micro-Gen Research Labs, Turf and Ornamental Products</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fungicides/Bactericides, Tree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG Plus Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbor Systems LLC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BASF Corporation, Specialty Products Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonide Products Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleary Chemical Corp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dow AgroSciences, Trade Name, Ornamental</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acress Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG Plus Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dow AgroSciences, Trade Name, Turf &amp; Ornamental</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Growth Regulators</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AG Plus Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conklin Co Agronomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evergro Canada Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin LLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESCO Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBIGordon Corp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SePRO Corp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syngenta Professional Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TopPro Specialties</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Herbicides, Non-selective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acress Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG Plus Inc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Herbicides, Pre-emergence**

**Acres Group, Maintenance Constr/Snow Removal**

BASF Corporation, Specialty Products Division

Herbicides, Pre-emergence

- Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal
- AG Plus Inc
- BASF Corporation, Specialty Products Division
- BEST-Simplot Turf & Horticulture, Professional Products
- Bonide Products Inc

**Other Companies Listed**

- BASF
- Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div
- Bonide Products Inc
- Dow AgroSciences
- PBI/Gordon Corp
- Simplot Partners
- Van Waters & Rogers Inc

**Hydrgels**

- Advanced Water Management Inc
- Bio-Plex Organics
- Easy Lawn Inc
- Erosion Control Technologies Inc
- Finn Corp
- Green Pastures Development Corp
- Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA
- Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc
- Plant Health Care Inc
- Poulenger USA, Inc

**Insecticides, Ornamental**

- Acres Group, Maintenance Constr/Snow Removal
- AG Plus Inc
- Arbor Systems LLC

**Visit our website**

www.dowagro.com/turf

**or call**

1-800-255-3726

**www.landscapemanagement.net / DECEMBER 2002 / LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT**
Aventis USA Co ........................................... 302-892-3030
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div. ............... 816-242-2000
Bonide Products Inc .................................. 315-736-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp ................................. 732-329-8399
Dow AgroSciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental .... 317-337-4329
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business ....... 651-646-2900
Dow AgroSciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental .... 317-337-4329

Insecticides, Tree

Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal ............................................. 847-526-4554
AG Plus Inc ................................................. 260-749-5139
Aventis USA Co ........................................... 302-892-3030
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div. ............... 816-242-2000
Bonide Products Inc .................................. 315-736-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp ................................. 732-329-8399
Dow AgroSciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental .... 317-337-4329
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business ....... 651-646-2900

Lime Products

Ancon Bio-Services .................................... 510-782-6737
Erosion Control Technologies Inc ............... 908-707-0800
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Floratine Products ..................................... 901-853-2898
Greener Pastures Development Corp ........... 515-232-5907

Rodenticides

AG Plus Inc ................................................. 260-749-5139
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div. ............... 816-242-2000
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA ......... 651-646-2900

Nematicides

AG Plus Inc ................................................. 260-749-5139
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div. ............... 816-242-2000
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA ......... 651-646-2900

Molluscicides

Bonide Products Inc .................................. 315-736-8231
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
IGENE Biotechnology Inc .......................... 410-997-2599
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division .... 970-356-8920
United Horticultural Supply ........................ 303-430-1343
United Horticultural Supply ........................ 303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc ........................... 512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials ...................................... 715-256-4025

Mycorrhizal Fungi

AG Plus Inc ................................................. 260-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services .................................... 510-782-6737
BioOrganics Inc ......................................... 541-536-1583
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Floratine Products ..................................... 901-853-2898
GR-Pro Products ......................................... 908-393-7444

Nematodes

AG Plus Inc ................................................. 260-749-5139
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div. ............... 816-242-2000
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA ......... 651-646-2900

Rodenticides

AG Plus Inc ................................................. 260-749-5139
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div. ............... 816-242-2000
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA ......... 651-646-2900

Molluscicides

Bonide Products Inc .................................. 315-736-8231
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
IGENE Biotechnology Inc .......................... 410-997-2599
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division .... 970-356-8920
United Horticultural Supply ........................ 303-430-1343
United Horticultural Supply ........................ 303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc ........................... 512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials ...................................... 715-256-4025

Nematodes

AG Plus Inc ................................................. 260-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services .................................... 510-782-6737
BioOrganics Inc ......................................... 541-536-1583
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Floratine Products ..................................... 901-853-2898
GR-Pro Products ......................................... 908-393-7444

Lime Products

Ancon Bio-Services .................................... 510-782-6737
Erosion Control Technologies Inc ............... 908-707-0800
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Floratine Products ..................................... 901-853-2898
Greener Pastures Development Corp ........... 515-232-5907

Nematicides

AG Plus Inc ................................................. 260-749-5139
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div. ............... 816-242-2000
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA ......... 651-646-2900

Rodenticides

AG Plus Inc ................................................. 260-749-5139
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div. ............... 816-242-2000
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA ......... 651-646-2900

Molluscicides

Bonide Products Inc .................................. 315-736-8231
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
IGENE Biotechnology Inc .......................... 410-997-2599
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division .... 970-356-8920
United Horticultural Supply ........................ 303-430-1343
United Horticultural Supply ........................ 303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc ........................... 512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials ...................................... 715-256-4025

Nematodes

AG Plus Inc ................................................. 260-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services .................................... 510-782-6737
BioOrganics Inc ......................................... 541-536-1583
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Floratine Products ..................................... 901-853-2898
GR-Pro Products ......................................... 908-393-7444

Lime Products

Ancon Bio-Services .................................... 510-782-6737
Erosion Control Technologies Inc ............... 908-707-0800
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Floratine Products ..................................... 901-853-2898
Greener Pastures Development Corp ........... 515-232-5907

Nematicides

AG Plus Inc ................................................. 260-749-5139
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div. ............... 816-242-2000
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA ......... 651-646-2900

Rodenticides

AG Plus Inc ................................................. 260-749-5139
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div. ............... 816-242-2000
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA ......... 651-646-2900

Molluscicides

Bonide Products Inc .................................. 315-736-8231
Estes Inc .................................................. 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.................................. 604-940-0290
IGENE Biotechnology Inc .......................... 410-997-2599
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division .... 970-356-8920
United Horticultural Supply ........................ 303-430-1343
United Horticultural Supply ........................ 303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc ........................... 512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials ...................................... 715-256-4025
Erosion Control Fabric
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip.
AG Plus Inc. ........................................... 781-762-0642
Belton Industries Inc ........................................... 770-587-0257
Erosion Control Technologies Inc ................................... 908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc ........................................... 604-940-0290
Fabriscape Inc ........................................... 708-728-7180
LESCO Inc ........................................... 440-783-9250
Nyoplast, Div Advanced Drainage Systems Inc ................................... 770-932-2443
Pro Drain Systems Inc ........................................... 616-583-0588
Profile Products LLC ........................................... 847-215-1144
Reliable Golf Supply Inc ........................................... 518-793-5677
Seedland Inc ........................................... 386-963-2080
Turf Specialties Corp ........................................... 260-489-4360

Erosion Control Mats
AG Plus Inc ........................................... 260-749-5139
Belton Industries Inc ........................................... 770-587-0257
Erosion Control Technologies Inc ................................... 908-707-0800
Nyoplast, Div Advanced Drainage Systems Inc ................................... 770-932-2443
Pro Drain Systems Inc ........................................... 616-583-0588
Profile Products LLC ........................................... 847-215-1144
Reliable Golf Supply Inc ........................................... 518-793-5677
Seedland Inc ........................................... 386-963-2080
Turf Specialties Corp ........................................... 260-489-4360

Fencing
Erosion Control Technologies Inc ................................... 908-707-0800
Fabcor Inc ........................................... 419-628-3891
Fabriscape Inc ........................................... 708-728-7180
Moss Acres ........................................... 800-244-3337
Reliable Golf Supply Inc ........................................... 518-793-5677
Rhino Tool Co ........................................... 309-835-5555
Tex-Net Inc ........................................... 609-499-1111

Flags & Flag Poles
Ampscape Designs Inc ........................................... 630-326-1700
Champion America ........................................... 203-3115-1181
LESCO Inc ........................................... 440-783-9250
Master of the Links Inc ........................................... 888-Turf-888
Seton ........................................... 203-488-8059

Gazebos
Natural Structures ........................................... 503-625-2566

Geotextiles
AG Plus Inc ........................................... 260-749-5139
Aquatyl Biologicals Inc ........................................... 920-921-8827
Belton Industries Inc ........................................... 770-587-0257
Covemaster Inc ........................................... 800-387-5808
Erosion Control Technologies Inc ................................... 908-707-0800
Fabriscape Inc ........................................... 708-728-7180
NDS Inc ........................................... 818-610-0200
North American Green ........................................... 812-867-6632
Pro Drain Systems Inc ........................................... 616-583-0588
Turf Specialties Corp ........................................... 260-489-4360

Landscape Design Kits
American Stamp Co ........................................... 916-687-7102
Benner's Gardens Inc ........................................... 800-244-3337
Rootwell Inc ........................................... 888-548-9943

Lighting, Outdoor Accent
AirLight Systems Inc ........................................... 978-762-6575

Hadco ........................................... 717-359-7131
Kichler Landscape Lighting ........................................... 216-573-1000
Remote Control Technology Inc ................................... 425-885-6362
Seedland Inc ........................................... 386-963-2080

Litter Receptacles
Champion America ........................................... 203-3115-1181
Ex-Cel Metal Products Inc ........................................... 847-451-0451
GameTime, PlayCore Inc ........................................... 256-845-5610
Natural Structures ........................................... 503-625-2566
US Chemical Storage ........................................... 800-233-1480

Mulches & Erosion Control
Advanced Water Management Inc ................................... 972-494-3949
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip. ................................... 781-762-0644
Erosion Control Technologies Inc ................................... 908-707-0800

Corbin’s Baled Pine Straw Inc ........................................... 770-957-5999
Yellow pages buying directory 2003

Evergro Canada Inc .................. 604-940-0290
Fiskars Inc .......................... 608-643-2380
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA .................. 920-497-9435
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products .................. 717-273-1635
Moss Acres ................................ 800-244-3337
North American Green .................. 812-867-6632
Profile Products LLC .................. 847-215-1144
Reinco Inc .......................... 908-755-0921
S & S Seeds ................................ 805-684-0436
Simplot Partners .................. 425-486-6387
Turbo Technologies Inc .................. 724-846-0670

Pavers
E-Z Trench Co .......................... 843-756-6444
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools .................. 608-643-2380
JaiTire Industries Inc .................. 303-322-7887
NDS Inc ................................ 818-610-0200
R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers .................. 601-502-1324
Raindrip Inc .......................... 818-610-0200
Reliable Golf Supply Inc .................. 518-793-5677

Picnic Tables
GameTime, PlayCore Inc .................. 256-845-5610
Miltona Turf Products .................. 218-943-2900
Natural Structures .................. 503-625-2566
Playworld Systems Inc .................. 570-522-9800

Plants, Plastic or Fiber Glass
Fiskars Inc ................................ 608-643-2380
NDS Inc ................................ 818-610-0200
Seedland Inc .................. 386-963-2080

Plants, Pottery
Fiskars Inc ................................ 608-643-2380
Seedland Inc .................. 386-963-2080

Plants, Wood
Barlow Tyrie Inc .................. 856-273-7878
Natural Structures .................. 503-625-2566

Play Structures
GameTime, PlayCore Inc .................. 256-845-5610
JaiTire Industries Inc .................. 303-322-7887
Natural Structures .................. 503-625-2566
Playworld Systems Inc .................. 570-522-9800

Recycling Containers
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc .................. 847-451-0451
Windsor Barrel Works .................. 610-756-4344

Retaining Walls
Rockwood Retaining Walls Inc ............... 507-529-2871
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems .................. 551-770-3166
Wauapaca Materials .................. 715-256-4025

Rock, Artificial
Aquatic Biologists Inc .................. 920-921-6827
Dekorra Products LLC .................. 608-635-8585
Fiskars Inc ................................ 608-643-2380

Rock, Decorative
Aquatic Biologists Inc .................. 920-921-6827
Dekorra Products LLC .................. 608-635-8585
Moss Acres ................................ 800-244-3337
Southern Importers Inc .................. 336-292-4521
Wauapaca Materials .................. 715-256-4025

Root Barriers
Deep Root ................................ 415-437-9700
Erosion Control Technologies Inc ............... 908-707-0800
NDS Inc ................................ 818-610-0200

Raindrip Inc .......................... 818-610-0200
Rootwell Inc .......................... 888-548-9943
Turf Specialties Corp .................. 203-488-8059

Shelters
Natural Structures .................. 503-625-2566
Northern Tool & Equipment .................. 952-894-9510

Signs
Champion America .................. 203-3115-1181
Master of the Links Inc .................. 888-Turf-888
Real Green Systems ............... 248-360-5296
Reliable Golf Supply Inc .................. 518-793-5677
Seton .................. 203-488-8059

Timber
AG Plus Inc .......................... 260-749-5139

Trash Receptacles
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc .................. 847-451-0451
GameTime, PlayCore Inc .................. 256-845-5610
Natural Structures .................. 503-625-2566
Reliable Golf Supply Inc .................. 518-793-5677
Sitecraft Inc .................. 718-729-4900
United Receptacle Inc .................. 570-622-7715
Valley View Industries .................. 708-397-0885
Windsor Barrel Works .................. 610-756-4344

Turf, Artificial
Master of the Links Inc .................. 888-Turf-888
Reliable Golf Supply Inc .................. 518-793-5677

EQUIPMENT/ACCESSORIES
Aerators, Turf, Deep Tine/Sub-soil
AerWay .................. 519-863-3414
BlueBird International ............... 402-223-2391
Brown Bear .................. 641-322-4220
Classen Mfg Inc .................. 402-371-2294
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .... 800-537-8233

Look at the proportion which works well at any scale of installation.
Look at the natural stone, hand-wrought, random pattern. Look at the split texture. Look at the ease of installation. Look at the economic savings over tumbled units. Look at the design flexibility. The Look of StoneWall SELECT is so unique it is a Trademark. You’ll see if you Look.
### Aerator, Turf, Non-powered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgriFab Inc</td>
<td>217-728-3838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broyhill Co</td>
<td>402-987-3412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush Hog</td>
<td>330-872-6261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson Mfg Co</td>
<td>757-397-3409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandy Co</td>
<td>763-355-4360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenline</td>
<td>912-557-3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRCO Inc</td>
<td>763-535-7200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lely USA</td>
<td>541-926-7753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Marvin Associates</td>
<td>330-784-9211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGregor Co, Equipment Division</td>
<td>509-397-4360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millcreek Manufacturing Co</td>
<td>717-355-2446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miltowna Turf Products</td>
<td>218-943-2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Tool &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>952-894-9510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold</td>
<td>763-785-1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Air Compressors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aquatic Biologists Inc</td>
<td>920-921-6837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mi-T-M Corp</td>
<td>593-556-7484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Tool &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>952-894-9510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley Hydraulic Tools</td>
<td>503-659-5600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley Tools</td>
<td>860-225-2111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Aquatic Weed Harvesters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air-Lec Industries</td>
<td>608-244-4754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Rake Co, Lawn &amp; Garden</td>
<td>574-267-7875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arborist Supplies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foresty Suppliers Inc</td>
<td>601-354-3656</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Backhoes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Deere and Co</td>
<td>309-765-8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley Mfg Corp</td>
<td>574-255-4746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koyker Mfg Co</td>
<td>605-647-2811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubota Tractor Corp</td>
<td>310-370-3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledy USA</td>
<td>541-926-7753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovex Mfg Co</td>
<td>800-344-5693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey Ferguson</td>
<td>763-785-1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Battery Chargers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lester Electrical of NE Inc</td>
<td>402-477-8988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minuteman Parker</td>
<td>630-527-6900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Tool &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>952-894-9510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliable Golf Supply Inc</td>
<td>518-793-5677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stens Power Equipment Parts</td>
<td>812-482-2526</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Yellow pages buying directory 2003**
### Blowers Leaf/Litter, Backpack or Hand-held

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquatic Biologists Inc</td>
<td>920-921-6827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billy Goat Industries Inc</td>
<td>816-524-9666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div</td>
<td>800-537-8233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echo Inc</td>
<td>847-540-8400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFCCO, Tilton Equipment Co</td>
<td>800-447-1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenline</td>
<td>912-557-3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div</td>
<td>312-644-2830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husqvarna Forest &amp; Garden</td>
<td>704-597-5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co</td>
<td>603-964-9450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscapers Supply Corp</td>
<td>845-356-8300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lely USA</td>
<td>541-926-7753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESCO Inc</td>
<td>440-783-9250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc</td>
<td>215-357-5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magneto Sales</td>
<td>604-888-7240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maruyama US Inc</td>
<td>253-735-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD Products Inc</td>
<td>330-225-2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeastern Arborist Supply</td>
<td>973-837-1390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Tool &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>952-894-9510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Trailers Inc, Landscape-racks.com</td>
<td>937-627-7075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power House Equipment Inc</td>
<td>803-548-4348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Equipment LLC</td>
<td>772-229-8704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RedMax / Komatsu Zenoha America Inc</td>
<td>770-381-5147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Outdoor Power Products</td>
<td>336-767-7700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Blowers Leaf/Litter, Tractor-mounted, Pull-type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control Technologies Inc</td>
<td>908-707-0800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenline</td>
<td>912-557-3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESCO Inc</td>
<td>440-783-9250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacKissic Inc</td>
<td>510-495-7181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Equipment LLC</td>
<td>772-229-8704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc</td>
<td>724-339-7790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Blades, Dozer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASV Inc</td>
<td>218-327-3434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catline Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>563-922-2981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobcat Company</td>
<td>701-241-8700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caterpillar Inc</td>
<td>309-675-8995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaseo Manufacturing</td>
<td>317-398-7973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubota Tractor Corp</td>
<td>310-370-3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lely USA</td>
<td>541-926-7753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey Ferguson</td>
<td>606-888-8080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTD Products Inc</td>
<td>330-225-2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramrod Equipment</td>
<td>306-786-2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Equipment Ltd</td>
<td>506-776-4111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venture by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract</td>
<td>330-683-0075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker Mfg Co</td>
<td>970-221-5614</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Blades, Reel Mower

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bush Hog</td>
<td>334-872-6261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div</td>
<td>800-537-8233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lely USA</td>
<td>541-926-7753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ProMow Inc</td>
<td>260-482-6699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toro Co</td>
<td>952-888-8801</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Blades, Rotary Mower

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bush Hog</td>
<td>334-872-6261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutters Choice</td>
<td>688-288-8271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div</td>
<td>800-537-8233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encore Mfg Co Inc</td>
<td>402-228-4255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiall-Master</td>
<td>615-890-9180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenline</td>
<td>912-557-3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda Power Equipment</td>
<td>770-497-6401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubota Tractor Corp</td>
<td>310-370-3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscapers Supply Corp</td>
<td>845-356-8300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lely USA</td>
<td>541-926-7753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESCO Inc</td>
<td>440-783-9250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime Line Power Equipment</td>
<td>217-324-9400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Equipment LLC</td>
<td>772-229-8704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarlo Power Mowers Inc</td>
<td>239-332-1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc</td>
<td>724-339-7790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplot Partners</td>
<td>425-486-6387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stens Power Equipment Parts</td>
<td>812-482-2526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toro Co</td>
<td>952-888-8801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods Equipment Company</td>
<td>815-732-2141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Blower Buggy Carrier

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Deere Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Product Division</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplot Partners</td>
<td>425-486-6387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toro Co</td>
<td>952-888-8801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods Equipment Company</td>
<td>815-732-2141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**JOHN DEERE**

**NOTHING RUNS LIKE A DEERE®**

JOHN DEERE WORLDWIDE COMMERCIAL & CONSUMER PRODUCT DIVISION

RALEIGH, NC 27609

VISIT US AT OUR WEBSITE:

www.deere.com

OR CALL US AT: 1-800-537-8233

---

www.landscapemanagement.net/DECEMBER_2002/LANDSCAPE_MANAGEMENT

109
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selbro Inc.</td>
<td>419-483-9918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simple Partners</td>
<td>425-486-6387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.</td>
<td>330-828-0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textron Golf, Turf &amp; Specialty Products</td>
<td>704-504-6600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toro Co.</td>
<td>952-888-8801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venture by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract</td>
<td>330-683-0075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker Mfg Co.</td>
<td>970-221-5814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wikco Industries Inc.</td>
<td>402-464-2070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.</td>
<td>724-339-7790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blowers, Leaf/Litter, Walk-behind</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquatic Biologists Inc.</td>
<td>920-921-6827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billy Goat Industries Inc</td>
<td>816-524-9666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke®, Div of ALTO</td>
<td>636-530-0871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscapers Supply Corp</td>
<td>845-356-8300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc.</td>
<td>215-357-5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macklin Inc.</td>
<td>610-495-7181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magneto Sales</td>
<td>604-888-7240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minuteman Parker</td>
<td>630-627-6900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriot Products Inc</td>
<td>262-523-4580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Equipment LLC.</td>
<td>772-229-8704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder &amp; Mantis</td>
<td>215-357-5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selbro Inc.</td>
<td>419-483-9918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simple Partners</td>
<td>425-486-6387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wikco Industries Inc.</td>
<td>402-464-2070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blowers, Mist</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachtold Bros</td>
<td>217-784-5161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brosh Medium Corp.</td>
<td>334-795-5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Construction</td>
<td>262-523-4580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co</td>
<td>800-447-1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echo Inc.</td>
<td>847-540-8400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co</td>
<td>800-447-1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasshopper Mfg Co</td>
<td>31-307-3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey Ferguson</td>
<td>770-381-5147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power House Equipment Inc</td>
<td>803-548-4348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramrod Equipment</td>
<td>306-786-2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.</td>
<td>770-381-5147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grasshopper</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasstopper Co</td>
<td>620-345-8621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husqvarna Forest &amp; Garden</td>
<td>704-597-5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubota Tractor Corp</td>
<td>310-370-3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey Ferguson</td>
<td>770-381-5147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power House Equipment Inc</td>
<td>803-548-4348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramrod Equipment</td>
<td>306-786-2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc.</td>
<td>770-381-5147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Walker</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker Mfg Co</td>
<td>970-221-5614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wikco Industries Inc.</td>
<td>402-464-2070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.</td>
<td>724-339-7790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brooms, Water, Hose-end</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Water Broom</td>
<td>770-451-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brush Cutters, Hand-held</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachtold Bros</td>
<td>217-784-5161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div.</td>
<td>800-537-8233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echo Inc.</td>
<td>847-540-8400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co</td>
<td>800-447-1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda Power Equipment</td>
<td>704-937-4360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husqvarna Forest &amp; Garden</td>
<td>704-597-5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co</td>
<td>603-964-9450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscapers Supply Corp</td>
<td>845-356-8300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lely USA</td>
<td>541-926-7753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramrod Equipment</td>
<td>306-786-2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carts, Lawn</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chain Saw Accessories/Parts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W E Chappell Inc</td>
<td>386-761-2427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson Engine Corp</td>
<td>603-652-2411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutters Choice</td>
<td>888-288-8371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div.</td>
<td>800-537-8233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echo Inc.</td>
<td>847-540-8400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co</td>
<td>800-447-1152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Display Racks, Plant
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaper-racks.com..............................937-427-7075

Drills, Earth
A M Leonard....................937-773-2694
Ardisair Inc..........................800-345-6007
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen Major..........................563-922-2981
Caterpillar Inc...................309-675-8995
Danuser Machine Co Inc .........578-642-2246
Echo Inc...........................847-540-8400
FCC Attachments..................815-824-2132
Finn Corp..........................513-874-2818
Hoffco/Comet Inc................676-966-8161
Kubota Tractor Corp............310-370-3370
Lowe Mfg Co.......................800-344-5693
MacKissic Inc.....................610-495-7181
PPC Attachments..................573-341-8100
Danuser Machine Co Inc .........815-846-3488
Finn Corp..........................513-874-2818
Hoffco/Comet Inc................676-966-8161
Kubota Tractor Corp............310-370-3370
Lowe Mfg Co.......................800-344-5693
MacKissic Inc.....................610-495-7181
PPC Attachments..................573-341-8100

Edgers, Mower-mounted
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc..............................620-327-4911
Pro Equipment LLC................772-229-8704

Edgers, Tractor-mounted, Curb & Street
Pro Equipment LLC................772-229-8704
Pro Industries Inc, Bed Shaper™ ....717-738-9990
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc..................330-828-0200

Engines, Parts
Briggs & Stratton Corp.........414-259-5333
Clinton Engine Corp............563-652-2411
Cutters Choice....................888-288-8371
Greenline........................92-657-3502
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI), Engine Division..................616-949-6500
Kohler Co, Engine Division....920-457-4441
Lely USA..........................541-926-7753
LESCO Inc.........................440-783-9250
Lester Petter Americas Inc........913-764-3512
Magnetos Sales....................604-888-7240
Minuteman Parkers...............630-627-6900
Northern Tool & Equipment Inc ....336-795-6603
Robin America Inc................630-350-8200
Robin America Inc................630-350-8200
Tanaka Power Equipment......253-333-1200
Tecumseh Products Co...........262-377-2700

Edgers, Gasoline Power
A M Leonard....................937-773-2694
Ardisair Inc..........................800-345-6007
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster ....334-795-6603
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Divaneous..800-577-8233
Echo Inc..........................847-540-8400
Greenline........................92-657-3502
Honda Power Equipment............770-497-6401
Husqvarna Forest & Garden......770-543-7790
Kohler Co, Engine Division.920-457-4441
Kubota Tractor Corp............310-370-3370
Larson Sales........................504-888-7240
Maruyama US Inc.................253-737-7368
MTD Products Inc................330-225-2600
Northern Tool & Equipment Inc ....926-350-8200

Engines, Diesel
Briggs & Stratton Corp.........414-259-5333
DEUTZ Corporation.................770-564-7100
Greenline........................92-657-3502
Honda Power Equipment............770-497-6401
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI), Engine Division..................616-949-6500
Kohler Co, Engine Division....920-457-4441
Kubota Tractor Corp............310-370-3370
Kubota Tractor Corp............310-370-3370
Magnetos Sales....................604-888-7240
Minuteman Parkers...............630-627-6900
Northern Tool & Equipment Inc ....336-795-6603
Robin America Inc................630-350-8200

Engine, Gas
American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div..................678-339-2600
### Generators & Alternators, Auxiliary Powered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fair Mfg Inc</td>
<td>605-387-2389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda Power Equipment</td>
<td>770-497-6401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohler Co, Engine Division</td>
<td>920-457-4441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubota Tractor Corp</td>
<td>310-370-3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lister Petter Americas Inc</td>
<td>913-764-3512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Tool &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>952-894-9510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin America Inc</td>
<td>630-350-8200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shindaiwa</td>
<td>503-692-3070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snapper Inc</td>
<td>770-957-9114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steiner Turf Equipment Inc</td>
<td>330-628-0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venture by Venture Products Inc-Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract</td>
<td>330-683-0075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winco</td>
<td>507-357-6821</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Generators, Electric Powered, Portable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div</td>
<td>678-339-2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobcat Company</td>
<td>701-241-8700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Mfg Inc</td>
<td>605-387-2389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohler Co, Engine Division</td>
<td>920-457-4441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin America Inc</td>
<td>630-350-8200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shindaiwa</td>
<td>503-692-3070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winco</td>
<td>507-357-6821</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Harrows, Seed-bed & Landscape

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AerWay</td>
<td>519-863-3414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brillon Iron Works Inc</td>
<td>920-756-3720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster</td>
<td>334-795-6603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNA Northwest Inc, Wholesale Utility Vehicles</td>
<td>503-566-8156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota Peat &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>701-746-4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control Technologies Inc</td>
<td>508-707-0800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extractor CDM Inc</td>
<td>509-725-8443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasco Manufacturing</td>
<td>317-398-7973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kromer Co LLC</td>
<td>952-472-4167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc</td>
<td>785-820-8692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA</td>
<td>920-497-9435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lely USA</td>
<td>541-926-7753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Pride</td>
<td>785-820-8692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA</td>
<td>920-497-9435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lely USA</td>
<td>541-926-7753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Pride</td>
<td>785-820-8692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA</td>
<td>920-497-9435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lely USA</td>
<td>541-926-7753</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hedge Trimmers, Hand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG Plus Inc</td>
<td>560-749-5139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrisam Inc</td>
<td>800-345-6007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota Peat &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>701-746-4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenline</td>
<td>912-557-3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannay Reels Inc</td>
<td>518-797-3791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Tool &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>952-894-9510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP Systems LLC</td>
<td>310-449-1492</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hose Reel Carts, Garden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Banko Manufacturing Inc</td>
<td>863-655-2228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broyhill Co</td>
<td>402-987-3412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contree Sprayer &amp; Equipment Co</td>
<td>920-356-0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes Inc</td>
<td>940-766-0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNC industries Inc</td>
<td>870-248-9901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannay Reels Inc</td>
<td>518-797-3791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Reel for Link's</td>
<td>888-Turf-888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGregor Co, Equipment Division</td>
<td>509-397-4360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldham Chemicals Co Inc, Equipment</td>
<td>901-794-0084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)</td>
<td>559-734-5555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Waters &amp; Rogers Inc</td>
<td>512-346-4780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hose Reels, Powered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Broyhill Co</td>
<td>402-987-3412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GreenPro Services</td>
<td>800-645-6464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypro Corp, Agricultural Products</td>
<td>651-766-6300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Links Inc</td>
<td>888-Turf-888</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hoes and Fittings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Banko Manufacturing Inc</td>
<td>863-655-2228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broyhill Co</td>
<td>402-987-3412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contree Sprayer &amp; Equipment Co</td>
<td>920-356-0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes Inc</td>
<td>940-766-0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNC industries Inc</td>
<td>870-248-9901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannay Reels Inc</td>
<td>518-797-3791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Reel for Link's</td>
<td>888-Turf-888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGregor Co, Equipment Division</td>
<td>509-397-4360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldham Chemicals Co Inc, Equipment</td>
<td>901-794-0084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)</td>
<td>559-734-5555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Waters &amp; Rogers Inc</td>
<td>512-346-4780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hour Meters, Tachometers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greenline</td>
<td>912-557-3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Tool &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>952-894-9510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SenDEC Corp</td>
<td>570-724-7078</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hydrosedimentation Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bowie Industries Inc</td>
<td>940-872-2286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota Peat &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>701-766-4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Lawn Inc</td>
<td>302-337-0400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control Technologies Inc</td>
<td>908-707-0800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finn Corp</td>
<td>513-874-2818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA</td>
<td>920-497-9435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGregor Co, Equipment Division</td>
<td>509-397-4360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PlantMarvel Laboratories Inc</td>
<td>708-757-7500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ReInco Inc</td>
<td>908-755-0921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Injectors, Soil

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Div</td>
<td>800-537-8233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFCO Inc</td>
<td>818-362-0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes Inc</td>
<td>940-766-0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miltona Turf Products</td>
<td>218-943-2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Aerial Platforms, Div bil-jac inc</td>
<td>419-445-9675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lifts, Aerial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AmeriQuip</td>
<td>909-392-2032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbortech</td>
<td>330-264-4266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polecat Industries Inc</td>
<td>305-254-8999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Aerial Platforms, Div bil-jac inc</td>
<td>419-445-9675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lifts, Bucket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kubota Tractor Corp</td>
<td>310-370-3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polecat Industries Inc</td>
<td>305-254-8999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Aerial Platforms, Div bil-jac inc</td>
<td>419-445-9675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lifts, Service/Maintenance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BlueBird International</td>
<td>402-223-2391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GolfLift, Div Derek Weaver Co Inc</td>
<td>800-788-9789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heftee Industries LLC</td>
<td>815-732-7540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trion Lifts Inc</td>
<td>970-339-5363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultra Tool Co</td>
<td>608-429-4489</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Litter Pickers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcoa Industries</td>
<td>760-599-6915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glennmac Inc, Harley Rakes</td>
<td>701-252-9300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minuteman Parker</td>
<td>630-627-6900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winch Enterprises</td>
<td>403-236-7551</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Loader Attachments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASV Inc</td>
<td>218-327-3434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT1 Corp</td>
<td>717-354-8721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen Major</td>
<td>563-922-2981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobcat Company</td>
<td>701-241-8700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mowers, Mulcher Attachments

W E Chaps Inc .................................. 386-761-2427
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div ............. 800-537-8233
**Dixie Chopper** ......................... 765-246-6845
Dixon Industries Inc .......................... 620-251-2000
Encore Mfg Co Inc ............................ 402-228-4255
Exmark Mfg Co Inc ........................... 402-223-6300
Gravely, An Ariens Company ............. 920-756-2141
Greenline ...................................... 912-557-3502
Kubota Tractor Corp ......................... 310-370-3370
LESCO Inc ...................................... 440-783-9250
Micro-Mower Co ................................ 614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI ................. 614-879-7601
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc ......... 519-537-1080
Scag Power Equipment .................... 920-387-0100
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper ............ 641-872-2544
Simplot Partners ............................. 425-486-6387
Toro Co ....................................... 952-888-8801
Woods Equipment Company ............. 815-732-2141
Yazoo/Kees .................................... 402-223-2391

Mowers, Electric

Textron Golf, Turf & Specialty Products ........................................ 704-504-6600
Toro Co ....................................... 952-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc ................................... 323-258-4135

Mowers, Flail

BCS America Inc ......................... 503-261-4300
BEFCO Inc ..................................... 252-977-9920
Bush Hog ..................................... 334-872-6261
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div ............. 800-537-8233
First Products Inc ......................... 729-382-4768
Flail-Master ................................ 615-890-9180
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc .... 785-820-8692
Micro-Mower Co .............................. 614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI ................. 614-879-7601
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc ................................ 724-339-7790
Textron Golf, Turf & Specialty Products ........................................ 704-504-6600
TIP Inc ....................................... 715-592-4660
Toro Co ....................................... 952-888-8801
Wilco Industries Inc ...................... 402-464-2070
Woods Equipment Company ............. 815-732-2141

Mowers, Reel, PTO-driven

Bush Hog ..................................... 334-872-6261
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div ............. 800-537-8233
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .......... 704-597-5000
Toro Co ....................................... 952-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc ................................... 323-258-4135

Mowers, Reel, Riding

Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div............... 800-537-8233

DIXIE CHOPPER

The World's Fastest Lawn Mower

Dixie Chopper ......................... 765-246-6845
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .......... 704-597-5000
MTD Products Inc ......................... 330-225-2600
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc ......... 330-828-0200
Textron Golf, Turf & Specialty Products ........................................ 704-504-6600
Toro Co ....................................... 952-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc ................................... 323-258-4135

Mowers, Rotary, PTO-driven

BEFCO Inc ..................................... 252-977-9920
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster ........ 334-795-6603
Bush Hog ..................................... 334-872-6261
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div ............. 800-537-8233

DIXIE CHOPPER

The World's Fastest Lawn Mower

Dixie Chopper ......................... 765-246-6845
Encore Mfg Co Inc ...................... 402-228-4255
Flail-Master ................................ 615-890-9180
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .......... 704-597-5000
Kubota Tractor Corp ..................... 310-370-3370

Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc .... 785-820-8692

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:

www.dixiechopper.com

800-233-7596
Mowers, Rotary, Riding

48-inch cut or less

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip...262-284-8669
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div...800-537-8233

DIXIE CHOPPER
The World’s Fastest Lawn Mower
Dixie Chopper...765-246-6845
Dixon Industries Inc...620-251-2000
Encore Mfg Co Inc...402-228-4255

HUSTLER
Turf Equipment
Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment...620-327-4911
Exmark Mfg Co...402-223-6300
Ferris Industries...315-495-0100
Flail-Master...615-890-9180

GRASSHOPPER
Grasshopper Co...620-345-8621
Gravely, An Ariens Company...920-756-2141
Great Dane Power Equipment...812-218-7100
Huskvarna Forest & Garden...704-597-5000
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc...620-327-4911
Kubota Tractor Corp...310-370-3370
Lely USA...541-926-7753
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment...620-284-8669
MTD Products Inc...330-225-2500
Northern Tool & Equipment...952-894-9510

The World’s Fastest Lawn Mower
Dixie Chopper...765-246-6845
Dixon Industries Inc...620-251-2000
Encore Mfg Co Inc...402-228-4255

HUSTLER
Turf Equipment
Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment...620-327-4911
Exmark Mfg Co...402-223-6300
Ferris Industries...315-495-0100
Flail-Master...615-890-9180

GRASSHOPPER
Grasshopper Co...620-345-8621
Gravely, An Ariens Company...920-756-2141
Great Dane Power Equipment...812-218-7100
Huskvarna Forest & Garden...704-597-5000
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc...620-327-4911
Kubota Tractor Corp...310-370-3370
Lely USA...541-926-7753
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment...620-284-8669
MTD Products Inc...330-225-2500
Northern Tool & Equipment...952-894-9510

“While an original is always hard to find, it is easy to recognize.”

WALKER MOWERS
Walker Manufacturing Company • 5925 E. Harmony Road, Fort Collins, CO 80528 • (970) 221-5614 • www.walkermowers.com •

Independent, Family-Owned Company, Designing and Producing Commercial Riding Mowers since 1980

Fast, Easy, Beautiful Mowing™

116 LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT / DECEMBER 2002 / www.landscapemanagement.net
Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (more than 48-inch cut)

Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div. 800-537-8233
Encore Mfg Co Inc. 402-228-4255

HUSTLER
Turf Equipment

Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment 620-327-4911
Exmark Mfg Co 402-223-6300
Ferris Industries 315-495-0100
Flail-Master 615-890-9180
Gravely, An Ariens Company 920-756-2141

Mowers, Sharpeners, Rotary Blade

Bernhard & Co Ltd 888-474-6348
Bush Hog 334-872-6261
Tru-Cut Inc 323-258-4135

Mowers, Sharpeners, Reel Blade

Bernhard & Co Ltd 888-474-6348
Flail-Master 615-890-9180

Hustler Super Z™

The fastest of the fast!

Durable: Lifetime warranty on tractor frame, the leading edge of the deck, and hydraulic hoses and fittings against leaks, oil cooler and spoiler!

Productive: Top speed of 15 mph! Honda and Kawasaki engines, 32", 60", or 72" side-discharge decks, optional 9-bushel BAC-VAC™ catcher, 12.2-gallon fuel capacity, unmatched slope-handling performance

Comfortable: Automatic park brakes, foot-operated deck lift, comfy seats, most versatile cup holders in the industry

1-800-395-4757 • www.hustlerturfequipment.com

Hustler Turf Equipment

www.landscapemanagement.net/DECEMBER 2002 / LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 117
## Mowers, Sickle Bar
- BCS America Inc: 503-261-4300
- BEFCO Inc: 920-564-2366
- Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc: 785-820-8692
- Wolfe Metal Fab Inc: 724-339-7790

## Mowers, Slope
- Eastman Industries Hover Mowers™: 207-878-5353
- Encore Mfg Co Inc: 402-228-4255

## Mowers, Zero-turning-radius
- AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip: 262-284-8669
- Wolfe Metal Fab Inc: 724-339-7790

## HUSTLER Turf Equipment
- Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment: 620-327-4911
- Exmark Mfg Co: 402-223-6300
- Ferris Industries: 315-495-0100
- Flail-Master: 615-890-9180
- LESCO Inc: 440-783-9250
- Magna-Matic Corp: 920-564-2366
- Pro Equipment LLC: 772-229-8704
- Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc: 724-339-7790
- Ultra Tool Co: 608-429-4489
- Wikco Industries Inc: 402-464-2070

## GRASSHOPPER
- Grasshopper Co: 620-345-8621
- Great Dane Power Equipment: 812-218-7100
- Husqvarna Forest & Garden: 704-597-5000
- Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc: 620-327-4911
- Kunz Engineering Inc: 815-539-6954
- Lely USA: 503-261-4300
- Micro-Mower Co: 614-879-7601
- R L Parsons & Son ECI: 614-879-7601
- Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc: 724-339-7790

## VENTRAC
- Venture by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tractor: 330-683-0075
- Wolfe Metal Fab Inc: 724-339-7790

## YAZOO/KEES
- Bazooka Mfg Co: 970-221-5614
- Wikco Industries Inc: 402-464-2070
- Woods Equipment Co: 724-339-7790
- Wright Manufacturing Co: 301-360-9810

## Parts Cleaning Washers
- Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc: 847-451-0451
- Greenline: 912-557-3502
- Landa Water Cleaning Systems, C-Tech Industries: 360-833-9100
- Mi-T-M Corp: 563-556-7484
- Northern Tool & Equipment Parts: 812-482-2526

## Parts, Replacement
- A M Leonard: 937-773-2694
- Broyhill Co: 402-987-3412
- Kromer Co LLC: 952-472-4167
- LESCO Inc: 440-783-9250
- Master of the Links Inc: 888-Turf-888
- Northern Tool & Equipment: 952-894-9510
- Wikco Industries Inc: 402-464-2070

## Paint, Stripper
- A M Leonard: 937-773-2694
- B & H Mfg Inc: 507-847-2807
- Dixie Chopper: 765-246-6845
- Encore Mfg Co Inc: 402-228-4255
- Dixie Chopper: 765-246-6845
- Dixon Industries Inc: 620-251-2000
- Kromer Co LLC: 952-472-4167
- Northern Tool & Equipment: 952-894-9510
- Wikco Industries Inc: 402-464-2070
### Pipe & Cable-laying Machines

- **Burkeen Mfg Co.** 662-895-4150
- **Line-Ward Corp.** 716-675-7373
- **Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows...** 414-351-4000
- **Power House Equipment Inc.** 803-548-4348
- **TT Technologies Inc.** 630-851-8200
- **Veinere Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales 641-628-3141**

### Pipe Locators

- **Aqua-Tronics Inc.** 541-548-2110
- **McLaughlin Mfg Co.** 864-277-5870
- **Seymour Mfg Co.** 812-522-2900

### Plant Trucks

- **Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaper-racks.com...** 937-427-7075

### Plow, Leaf Blade

- **JRCo inc.** 763-535-7200

### Post Drivers/Post Pullers

- **A M Leonard...** 937-773-2694
- **Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen Major...** 563-922-2981
- **Danuser Machine Co Inc** 573-642-2246
- **Greenlee Fairmont...** 815-397-7070
- **Hi-Lift Jack Co...** 812-384-4441
- **Ramrod Equipment...** 306-786-2600
- **Rhino Tool Co...** 309-853-5555
- **Snake River Tool Co...** 509-758-3954
- **Stanley Hydraulic Tools...** 503-659-5660

### Post Hole Diggers, Self Propelled

- **AVC Inc.** 218-327-3434
- **Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen** Major... 563-922-2981
- **Bobcat Company...** 701-241-8700
- **Bush Hog...** 334-872-6261
- **Caterpillar Inc...** 309-675-8995
- **Danuser Machine Co Inc...** 573-642-2246

### Post Hole Diggers, Tractor or Truck-mounted

- **AVC Inc.** 218-327-3434
- **Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen** Major... 563-922-2981
- **Bobcat Company...** 701-241-8700
- **Bush Hog...** 334-872-6261
- **Caterpillar Inc...** 309-675-8995
- **Danuser Machine Co Inc...** 573-642-2246

### Post Hole Diggers, Hand

- **A M Leonard...** 937-773-2694
- **AG Plus Inc...** 250-749-5139
- **Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen** Major... 563-922-2981
- **J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div...** 330-334-2524
- **Landscapers Supply Corp...** 845-356-8300
- **Northern Tool & Equipment...** 952-894-9510
- **Seymour Mfg Co...** 812-522-2900
- **Snake River Tool Co...** 509-758-3954
- **Stanley Tools...** 860-225-5111

### Post Hole Diggers, Powered Hand-held

- **Ardisam Inc...** 800-345-6007
- **Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen** Major... 563-922-2981
- **EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co...** 800-447-1152
- **Greenlee Fairmont...** 815-397-7070

### Other Services

- **Hoffco/Comet Inc...** 765-966-8161
- **MacKissic Inc...** 610-495-7181
- **MEPCO...** 580-237-3533
- **RedMax / Komatsu Zenoa America Inc...** 770-381-5147
- **Snake River Tool Co...** 509-758-3954
- **Stanley Hydraulic Tools...** 503-659-5660
- **Tanka Power Equipment...** 253-333-1200

### Pressure Washers

- **A M Leonard** 937-773-2694
- **American Water Broom** 770-451-2000
- **Clarke® Div of ALTO** 636-530-0871
- **GNC Industries Inc** 870-248-9901
- **Landa Water Cleaning Systems, C-Tech Industries...** 360-833-9100
- **Mi-T-M Corp...** 563-556-9510
- **Northern Tool & Equipment...** 952-894-9510
- **RGF Environmental Group...** 561-848-1826
- **Setter Manufacturing Div...** 204-774-2218
- **Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp...** 605-763-3333
- **Snapper Inc...** 770-957-9141
- **Woods Equipment Company...** 815-732-2141

---

**GRASSHOPPER®**

- **AERA-vator™**
  - Oscillating, forged-steel tines penetrate and fracture soil on hard-packed, high-traffic areas of sports turf or golf courses.
  - Leaves no cores to clean up so turf can be used immediately. Aeration can be done when needed, even during times of peak usage.
  - Requires no irrigation prior to aeration; good in dry conditions when other methods intensify evaporation.
  - Eliminates glazing; improves permeability in the root zone.
  - PTO-driven 40- and 60-inch models available.

---

**The Grasshopper Company**

P. O. Box 637 • Moundridge, KS 67107 • Phone (620) 345-8621 • Fax (620) 345-2301

Pruners, Hedge

A M Leonard ........................................ 937-773-2694
AG Plus Inc ........................................ 260-749-5139
Arcoa Industries ................................... 760-599-6915
BAHCO Pruning Tools Inc .......................... 905-819-0098
Cutters Choice ....................................... 888-288-8371
Evergro Canada Inc ................................ 604-940-0290
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools .. 608-643-2380
Fiskars Inc .......................................... 608-643-2380
Gilmour Group ....................................... 800-458-1017
Greenline ........................................... 912-557-3502
Husqvarna Forest & Garden ......................... 704-597-5000
Landscapers Supply Corp .......................... 845-356-8300
LESCO Inc .......................................... 440-783-9250
Maruyama US Inc .................................... 253-735-7368
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc ......... 770-381-5147
Seymour Mfg Co ...................................... 812-522-2900
Simplot Partners ..................................... 425-468-6387
Stanley Tools ........................................ 860-225-5111

Pruners, Tree

A M Leonard ........................................ 937-773-2694
AG Plus Inc ........................................ 260-749-5139
BAHCO Pruning Tools Inc .......................... 905-819-0098
T Christy Enterprises Inc ............................ 714-507-3300
Cutters Choice ....................................... 888-288-8371
Echo Inc ............................................. 847-540-8400
Evergro Canada Inc ................................ 604-940-0290
Fanno Saw Works .................................... 530-895-1762
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools .. 608-643-2380
Fiskars Inc .......................................... 608-643-2380
Gilmour Group ....................................... 800-458-1017
Greenline ........................................... 912-557-3502
Husqvarna Forest & Garden ......................... 704-597-5000
Landscapers Supply Corp .......................... 845-356-8300
LESCO Inc .......................................... 440-783-9250
Maruyama US Inc .................................... 253-735-7368
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc ......... 770-381-5147
Seymour Mfg Co ...................................... 812-522-2900
Simplot Partners ..................................... 425-468-6387
Stanley Tools ........................................ 860-225-5111

Pumps, Sprayer

A M Leonard ........................................ 937-773-2694
Aquatic Biologists Inc ............................... 920-921-6827
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co .................. 920-356-0121
Easy Lawn Inc ........................................ 302-337-0400
Evergro Canada Inc ................................ 604-940-0290
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools .. 608-643-2380
Fiskars Inc .......................................... 608-643-2380
Gilmour Group ....................................... 800-458-1017
Greenline ........................................... 912-557-3502
Husqvarna Forest & Garden ......................... 704-597-5000
Landscapers Supply Corp .......................... 845-356-8300
LESCO Inc .......................................... 440-783-9250
Maruyama US Inc .................................... 253-735-7368
Fred Marvin Associates ................................ 330-784-9211
Northeast Arbor Supply ................................ 973-837-1390
Northern Tool & Equipment ........................ 952-894-9510
Pygar Inc ............................................. 425-827-7676
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc ......... 770-381-5147
Seymour Mfg Co ...................................... 812-522-2900
Simplot Partners ..................................... 425-468-6387
Stanley Tools ........................................ 860-225-5111

Pruning Shears

A M Leonard ........................................ 937-773-2694
AG Plus Inc ........................................ 260-749-5139
BAHCO Pruning Tools Inc .......................... 905-819-0098
T Christy Enterprises Inc ............................ 714-507-3300
Cutters Choice ....................................... 888-288-8371
Echo Inc ............................................. 847-540-8400
Evergro Canada Inc ................................ 604-940-0290
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools .. 608-643-2380
Fiskars Inc .......................................... 608-643-2380
Gilmour Group ....................................... 800-458-1017
Greenline ........................................... 912-557-3502
Husqvarna Forest & Garden ......................... 704-597-5000
Landscapers Supply Corp .......................... 845-356-8300
LESCO Inc .......................................... 440-783-9250
Maruyama US Inc .................................... 253-735-7368
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc ......... 770-381-5147
Seymour Mfg Co ...................................... 812-522-2900
Simplot Partners ..................................... 425-468-6387
Stanley Tools ........................................ 860-225-5111

Rakes, Landscape

A M Leonard ........................................ 937-773-2694
AG Plus Inc ........................................ 260-749-5139
ATI Corp ............................................ 717-354-8721
Attachment Technologies Inc, Brado McMillen Major ........................................... 563-922-2981
Bush Hog ............................................. 334-872-6261
T Christy Enterprises Inc ............................ 714-507-3300
CNA Northwest Inc, Wholesale Utility Vehicles .. 503-566-8156

Ramps, Loading

A M Leonard ........................................ 937-773-2694
bil-jax inc ......................................... 419-445-8915
Greener Pastures Development Corp .............. 651-646-2900
Greenline ........................................... 912-557-3502
Hi-Lift Jack Co ....................................... 812-384-4411
Innovative Industries Inc ........................... 715-627-4467
Landscapers Supply Corp .......................... 845-356-8300
Melcher Mfg Co ..................................... 509-535-7626
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscape-Racks.com .. 704-504-6600
Pro Equipment LLC ................................ 772-229-8704
Stens Power Equipment Parts ........................ 812-482-2526
Wilco Industries Inc ................................ 404-462-2070
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscape-Racks.com .. 704-504-6600
Pro Equipment LLC ................................ 772-229-8704
Stens Power Equipment Parts ........................ 812-482-2526
Wilco Industries Inc ................................ 404-462-2070

Rock Pickers

Armor Metal Products ................................ 406-442-5560
Attachment Technologies Inc, Brado McMillen Major ........................................... 563-922-2981
Cherrington Corp .................................... 507-426-7261
CNA Northwest Inc, Wholesale Utility Vehicles .. 503-566-8156
Extractor CDM Inc ................................... 509-725-8443
FFC Attachments ..................................... 815-624-2132
Glenlar Inc, Harley Rakes ............................ 630-665-0000
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA ............. 920-497-9435
RotaDairon Emrex Inc ............................... 570-836-3052
RotaDairon Emrex Inc ............................... 570-602-3050

Rollers, Surf

A M Leonard ........................................ 937-773-2694
AerWay ............................................. 519-863-3414
Agri-Fab Inc......  217-728-8388
Brillion Iron Works Inc.......  920-756-3720
Brohyl Industries..............  402-987-3412
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div........  800-537-8233
Evergro Canada Inc..............  604-940-0290
Ferguson Mfg Co...............  757-539-3409
Gandy Co........................  507-451-5430
Northern Tool & Equipment.......  952-894-9510
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc..............  870-946-3503
Seedland Inc......................  386-963-2080
SISIS Inc.........................  864-843-5972
Smithco Inc.......................  610-688-4009
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers 636-441-8588
Turfline Inc, True-Surface Vibrating Rolling System 636-441-8588

Scarifiers & Drags
Bobcat Company.................  701-241-8700
Brohyl Industries..............  402-987-3412
Dakota Pat & Equipment.......  701-746-4300
FFC Attachments.................  815-824-2132
Gandy Co.........................  507-451-5430
Kromer Co LLC.....................  952-472-4167
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc........................ 785-820-8692
Master of the Links Inc........  888-Turf-888
Newstripe Inc......................  303-364-7786
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc..............  870-946-3503
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold 570-602-3058
SISIS Inc.........................  864-843-5972
TIP Inc..........................  715-592-4650
Woods Equipment Company....... 815-732-2141

Scrapers
A M Leonard....................... 937-773-2694
Bobcat Company.................  701-241-8700
Bush Hog.......................... 334-872-6261
Dakota Pat & Equipment.......  701-746-4300
FFC Attachments.................  815-824-2132
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc................................ 785-820-8692
Massey Ferguson................ 870-946-3503
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc..............  870-946-3503
Ramrod Equipment..............  306-786-2600
Seymour Mfg Co..................  812-522-2900
Woods Equipment Company....... 815-732-2141

Screeners
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip.............. 781-762-0664
Cherrington Corp...............  507-426-7261
Diamond Z Mfg.................... 208-585-2929
DuraTech Industries............  701-252-4601
Perma Green Supreme............  800-348-2001
Screen Machine, The............... 614-686-0112
Thomas Equipment Ltd..........  506-276-4511
Tiger Screen......................  614-885-0112

Seeds, Hydraulic
Bowie Industries Inc...........  940-872-2286
CNA Northwest Inc, Wholesale Utility Vehicles...  503-566-8156
Dakota Pat & Equipment.......  701-746-4300
Frisco Control Technologies Inc 908-707-0800
Express Blowers Inc............  541-342-1835
Finn Corp........................  513-874-2811
Husqvarna Forest & Garden..... 704-597-5000
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc................................ 785-820-8692
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA 570-602-3058
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold 570-602-3058
RotaDairon Emrex Inc...........  750-836-3052
RotaDairon Emrex Inc...........  750-602-3050
TGMI Inc..........................  513-825-5444
TIP Inc..........................  715-592-4650
Turbo Technologies Inc........ 724-846-0670

Seeds, Non-hydraulic
BlueBird International........... 402-223-2391
Brillion Iron Works Inc........  920-756-3720
CNA Northwest Inc, Wholesale Utility Vehicles...  503-566-8156
Earth & Turf......................  717-355-2276
EarthWay Products Inc......... 800-294-0671
First Products Inc..............  229-382-4768
Gandy Co.........................  507-451-5430
Herds Seeder Co................ 574-753-6311
JRCO Inc.......................... 763-535-7200
Lely USA.........................  541-926-7753
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold 570-602-3058
Seedland Inc......................  386-963-2080
SISIS Inc.........................  864-843-5972
SISI Inc.........................  570-602-3058
TIP Inc..........................  715-592-4650
Truck Company Inc.............. 763-537-6639
Turbo Technologies Inc........ 724-846-0670
Woods Equipment Company....... 815-732-2141

Seeders, Slit
BlueBird International........... 402-223-2391
Brillion Iron Works Inc........  920-756-3720
CNA Northwest Inc, Wholesale Utility Vehicles...  503-566-8156
Dakota Pat & Equipment.......  701-746-4300
Frisco Control Technologies Inc 908-707-0800
Express Blowers Inc............  541-342-1835
Finn Corp........................  513-874-2811
Husqvarna Forest & Garden..... 704-597-5000
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc................................ 785-820-8692
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA 570-602-3058
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold 570-602-3058
RotaDairon Emrex Inc...........  570-836-3052
RotaDairon Emrex Inc...........  570-602-3050
TGML Inc..........................  513-825-5444
TIP Inc..........................  715-592-4650
Turbo Technologies Inc........ 724-846-0670

Shovels
A M Leonard....................... 937-773-2694
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip.............. 781-762-0664
AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip 262-284-8669
Ardisim Inc.......................  800-345-6007
BlueBird International........... 402-223-2391
Cray Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment................. 701-282-5520
Diamond M Zf................. 208-585-2929
Mackissic Inc.....................  610-495-7818
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment............... 262-284-8669
Patriot Products Inc.............  262-523-4580
Simplicity Mfg Inc..............  262-284-8669
Sundance..........................  970-339-9322
Vandermonel Corp.................  973-992-8506
Woods Equipment Company....... 815-732-2141

Shredders, Soil
CNA Northwest Inc, Wholesale Utility Vehicles...  503-566-8156
Screen Machine, The............... 614-866-0112
Tiger Screen......................  614-885-0112

Slicers, Surf
AerWay...................... 519-863-3414
Simplicity Mfg Inc..............  262-284-8669
Sod Cutters
A M Leonard....................... 937-773-2694

Sod Cutters
A M Leonard....................... 937-773-2694

Sundries
A M Leonard....................... 937-773-2694

Woods Equipment Company....... 815-732-2141

Yellow pages buying directory 2003
Sprayers, Backpack
A M Leonard ...................... 937-773-2694
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co .920-356-0121
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd .............. 317-896-2561
Eagle -1 Mfg, Sprayer .......... 425-558-1212
EarthWay Products Inc .......... 800-294-0671
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI) .... 559-734-5555
Setter Manufacturing Div ...... 204-774-2218
Shindaiwa ............................................. 503-692-3070
Spray Products ................. 252-846-6387
Solo Inc ........................................ 757-245-4228
SP Systems Inc ................. 310-449-1492
Stens Power Equipment Parts .812-482-2526
Van Waters & Rogers Inc ...... 512-346-4780
Wheel Spray Corp .............. 262-646-8640

Sprayers, Hose-end
A M Leonard ...................... 937-773-2694
Brohyl Co ............................................. 402-987-3412
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co .920-356-0121
Estes Inc . ........................................... 940-766-0163
Fiskars Inc . ............................. 608-643-2380
Gilmour Group .................. 800-458-0107
GNC Industries Inc ............. 870-248-9901
GreenPro Services .............. 800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment .585-768-7035
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div .... 312-644-2830
Echo C ........................................... 687-480-8400
Estes Inc . ........................................... 940-766-0163
Evergreen Canada Inc ......... 604-940-0290
Gilmour Group ................. 847-540-8400
Estes Inc . ........................................... 940-766-0163
Greenline ......................... 912-557-3502
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment .585-768-7035
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div .... 312-644-2830
Jacto Inc ........................................ 541-885-8723
Sprayers, Skid-mounted

A M Leonard ........................ 937-773-2694
Banko Manufacturing Inc ........ 863-655-2228
Broyhill Co ........................ 402-987-3412
Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co ...... 716-532-2272
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co .... 920-356-0121
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd .............. 317-896-2561
Dakota Peat & Equipment ....... 701-746-4300
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co ...... 712-725-2311
Earth & Turf ........................ 717-355-2276
Estes Inc ............................ 940-766-0163
GNC Industries Inc ............... 870-248-9901
GreenPro Services ................. 800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment ... 585-768-7035
J C Whilam Mfg Co, Paint Div ...... 330-334-2524
John Bean Sprayers ............... 706-882-8161
Kromer Co LLC .................... 952-472-4167
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA .. 920-497-9435
LESCO Inc ........................... 440-783-9250
MacKissic Inc ...................... 610-495-7181
Maruyama US Inc ................ 253-735-7368
Northeastern Arborist Supply .... 973-837-1390
Oldham Chemicals Co Inc, Equipment .... 901-794-0084
Precision Tank & Equipment Co ... 217-636-7023
Rogers Innovative Inc ............ 306-975-0500
Setter Manufacturing Div ...... 204-774-2218
Smithco Inc .......................... 610-688-4009
Smucker Mfg Inc .................. 541-995-8000
SP Systems Inc .................... 310-449-1492
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI) .... 559-734-5555
Spyker Spreaders LLC ......... 260-982-8105
Wheel Spray Corp ................. 262-646-8640

Sprayers, Tractor-mounted

Banko Manufacturing Inc ........ 863-655-2228
Broyhill Co ........................ 402-987-3412
Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co ...... 716-532-2272
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co .... 920-356-0121
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div ...... 800-537-8233
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co ...... 712-725-2311
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer ......... 425-558-1212
Estes Inc .......................... 940-766-0163
GNC Industries Inc ............... 870-248-9901
Grasshopper Co .................... 620-345-8621
GreenPro Services ................. 800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment ... 585-768-7035
Jacto Inc ............................ 541-885-8723
John Bean Sprayers ............... 706-882-8161
Kromer Co LLC .................... 952-472-4167
Mackissic Inc ...................... 610-495-7181
Master Mfg Co ..................... 712-258-0108
McGregor Co, Equipment Division .509-397-4360
Northern Tool & Equipment ........ 952-894-9510
Pro Equipment LLC ................ 772-229-8704
Rogers Innovative Inc ............ 306-975-0500
Setter Manufacturing Div ...... 204-774-2218
Smithco Inc .......................... 610-688-4009
SP Systems Inc .................... 310-449-1492
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI) .... 559-734-5555
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc .... 330-828-0200
Walker Mfg Co ..................... 970-221-5614

Sprayers, Tractor-trailer

Agri-Fab Inc ......................... 217-728-8388
Banko Manufacturing Inc ........ 863-655-2228
Broyhill Co ........................ 402-987-3412
Buffalo Turbine Agricultural Equip Co ...... 716-532-2272
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co .... 920-356-0121
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div ...... 800-537-8233
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co ...... 712-725-2311
Earth & Turf ........................ 717-355-2276
Estes Inc .......................... 940-766-0163
GNC Industries Inc ............... 870-248-9901
GreenPro Services ................. 800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment ... 585-768-7035
Jacto Inc ............................ 541-885-8723
John Bean Sprayers ............... 706-882-8161
Kromer Co LLC .................... 952-472-4167
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA .. 920-497-9435
Precision Tank & Equipment Co ... 217-636-7023
Rogers Innovative Inc ............ 306-975-0500
Setter Manufacturing Div ...... 204-774-2218
Smithco Inc .......................... 610-688-4009
SP Systems Inc .................... 310-449-1492
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI) .... 559-734-5555
Toro Co .............................. 952-888-8801
Van Waters & Rogers Inc ....... 512-346-4780

Spreaders, Broadcast

A M Leonard ........................ 937-773-2694
Agri-Fab Inc ......................... 217-728-8388
BEFCO Inc .......................... 252-977-9920
Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab ... 978-858-2200
Dakota Peat & Equipment ....... 701-746-4300
Dalton Cooper ...................... 516-759-2011

EarthWay Ev-N-Spred

Professional Broadcast Spreaders
www.earthway.com

Grasshopper Co .................... 620-345-8621
GreenPro Services ................. 800-645-6464
Grasshopper Spraying Equipment .... 585-768-7035

High Volume Rust-Proof Poly Hoppers
Twin Tube Professional High Strength Chassis
Ev-N-Spred Dual Port Adjustable Shut-Off
3-Position Height Adjustable Handle
Super-Duty Gearbox

For Information Visit www.earthway.com or Call 800-294-0671

Spreaders, Calibration Equipment

Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co .... 920-356-0121
Dakota Peat & Equipment ........ 701-476-4300
EarthWay Products Inc ............ 800-294-0671
PSB Co, White Castle Corp ....... 614-228-5781
Spyker Spreaders LLC ......... 260-982-8105
Wheel Spray Corp ................. 262-646-8640

Spreader Calibration Equipment

Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co .... 920-356-0121
Dakota Peat & Equipment ........ 701-476-4300
EarthWay Products Inc ............ 800-294-0671
PSB Co, White Castle Corp ....... 614-228-5781
Spyker Spreaders LLC ......... 260-982-8105
Wheel Spray Corp ................. 262-646-8640

EarthWay Products Inc ............ 800-294-0671
Estes Inc .......................... 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc .............. 604-940-0290
Gandy Co .......................... 507-451-5430
Greendine ......................... 912-557-3502
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment ... 585-768-7035
Herd Seeder Co ...................... 574-753-6311
JRCO Inc .......................... 763-535-7200
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc ... 785-820-8692
Landscapers Supply Corp ....... 845-356-8300
Lely USA ............................ 541-926-7753
LESCO Inc .......................... 440-783-9250
Maruyama US Inc ................ 253-735-7368
McGregor Co, Equipment Division .509-397-4360
Northern Tool & Equipment .... 952-894-9510
Perma Green Supreme ............. 800-348-2001
**Quik-Spreder™**
By ProEquipment, LLC

**WHY PUSH?**
When you can RIDE!

Turn your ZTR or walk behind into a riding electric spreader in a breeze!

- Increase fertilization sales - 2 times the profits in 1/2 the time and with 1/3 the labor
- All stainless steel with a 3 yr. limited warranty - Patents Pending
- Receives LESCO™ & other push spreaders

Fits most major commercial lawnmowers!

Call 1-800-608-6961 or visit www.quik-spreder.com to order

---

**Stump Cutters**

A M Leonard ........................................ 937-773-2694

BlueBird International ................................ 402-223-2391

Caterpillar Inc .................................... 309-675-8995

Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment ........... 701-282-5520

---

**Steam Cleaners**

Clarke®, Div of ALTO .................................. 635-530-0871

Landa Water Cleaning Systems, C-Tech Industries ... 360-833-9100

Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp .................................. 605-763-3333

---

**Sweepers, Pull-type**

Agri-Fab Inc ........................................... 217-728-8388

Caterpillar Inc ........................................ 309-675-8995

Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment ........... 701-282-5520

---

**Spreaders, Drop**

A M Leonard ........................................... 937-773-2694

Agri-Fab Inc ........................................... 217-728-8388

Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab ............... 978-858-2200

Dakota Peat & Equipment ............................. 701-746-4300

Dalton Cooper ........................................ 516-759-2011

Earth & Turf ........................................... 717-355-2276

EarthWay Products Inc ................................ 800-294-0671

Evergro Canada Inc ................................... 604-940-0290

Gandy Co .............................................. 507-451-5430

Henderson Mfg ........................................ 563-927-2828

LESCO Inc .............................................. 440-783-9250

McGregor Co, Equipment Division .......................... 509-397-4360

Milcreek Manufacturing Co .............................. 717-355-2446

---

**StumpBuster™**

**INTRODUCING**
**A WHOLE NEW LINE OF POWERFUL STUMP CUTTERS FROM SHAVER.**

Shaver Manufacturing: 712-859-3293

P.O. Box 358 • Graettinger, Iowa 51342 • Fax: 712-859-3294
e-mail: sales@shavermfg.com • www.shavermfg.com

StumpBuster is a trademark of Shaver Manufacturing Company.

---

**Northern Tool & Equipment** ................................ 952-894-9510

**Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment** ... 620-327-4911

**Heckendorf Equipment Co of Kansas Inc** .......... 620-983-2186

**Husqvarna Forest & Garden** ........................ 704-597-5000

**Macklastic Inc** .................................... 610-495-7181

**Northeastern Arborist Supply** ....................... 973-837-1390

**Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc** ... 724-339-7790

**Steel Tractor Equipment Inc** ......................... 330-828-0200

**Vantage by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/At-
tachments/Compact Tractor** .......................... 330-683-0075

**Wolke Industries Inc** ................................ 402-464-2070

**Wolke Metal Fab Inc** ................................ 724-339-7790

---

**Sulkies, Walk-behind Tractor & Mower**

**Encore Mfg Co Inc** ................................ 402-228-4255

**Landscapers Supply Corp** .......................... 845-356-8300

**LESCO Inc** .......................................... 440-783-9250

**Rich Mfg Inc** ........................................ 765-436-2744

**Wolke Metal Fab Inc** ................................ 724-339-7790

**Wright Manufacturing Inc** .......................... 301-360-9810

---

**Thompson Seeder Co** ................................ 574-753-6366

**Simplot Partners** ................................... 425-486-6387

**McGregor Co, Equipment Division** .................... 509-397-4360

**Millcreek Manufacturing Co** .......................... 717-355-2446

---

**Some Transportation/Competitor Info**

**Henderson Mfg** ..................................... 563-927-2828

**Evergro Canada Inc** .................................. 604-940-0290

**McGregor Co, Equipment Division** .......................... 509-397-4360

---

**www.landscapemanagement.net / DECEMBER 2002 / LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT**

125
Yellow pages buying directory 2003

Gandy Co ........................................ 507-451-5430
Minuteman Parker ................................ 630-627-6900
Northern Tool & Equipment ...................... 952-894-9510
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold .... 570-602-3058
SIS Inc ............................................. 864-843-5972
Smithco Inc ........................................ 610-688-4009
SWEEPER ........................................... 734-996-9116
Terrill Products Co ................................ 608-429-3402
Textron Golf, Turf & Specialty Products ........... 704-504-6000
TIP Inc ............................................. 715-592-4650
Toyo Corp ........................................... 952-888-8801
Wilco Industries Inc ................................ 402-464-2070
York Modern Corp .................................. 607-369-7111

Sweepers, Push-type
Agri-Fab Inc ....................................... 217-728-8388
Attachments Technology Inc, Bradco McMillen
Major ................................................ 563-922-2981
BCS America Inc .................................... 503-261-4300
Clarke®, Div of ALTQ ................................. 636-530-0871
Dings Magnetic Group ............................... 414-672-7830
Dixon Industries Inc ................................. 620-251-2000
Echo Inc ............................................ 847-540-8400
JRCO Inc ........................................... 763-535-7200
Minuteman Parker ................................... 630-627-6900
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc ............ 770-381-5147
Shaver Mfg Co ...................................... 712-859-3293
SWEEPER ........................................... 734-996-9116
TrynEx Int ........................................... 800-725-8374
York Modern Corp .................................. 607-369-7111

Sweepers, Truck-Mounted
Attachments Technology Inc, Bradco McMillen
Major ................................................ 563-922-2981
SWEEPER ........................................... 734-996-9116

Tanks, Storage
Banko Manufacturing Inc ............................ 863-655-2228
Brohly Co .......................................... 402-987-3412
Burch Mfg Co Inc .................................... 515-573-4136
Contree Sprayer & Equipment Co .................... 920-356-0121
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co ............................ 712-725-2311
GNC Industries Inc .................................. 870-248-9901
GreenPro Services .................................. 800-645-6464
McGregor Co, Equipment Division ................... 509-397-4360
Precision Tank & Equipment Co ..................... 217-636-7023

Tillers, Skid-steer-mounted
ASV Inc ............................................. 218-327-3434
ATI Corp ........................................... 717-354-8721
Bobcat Company .................................... 701-241-8700
FFC Attachments .................................... 815-824-2132
Landscaping Equipment Suppliers - USA ......... 920-497-9435
Power House Equipment Inc ........................ 803-548-4302
Ramrod Equipment ................................ 306-786-2500
RotaDairn Emrex Inc ................................ 570-803-3833
Thomas Equipment Ltd .............................. 506-276-4511
Woods Equipment Company ........................ 815-732-2141

Tillers, Tractor-mounted
ASV Inc ............................................. 218-327-3434
ATI Corp ........................................... 717-354-8721
BEFCO Inc .......................................... 252-977-9920
Brillion Iron Works Inc ............................... 920-756-3720
Bush Hog .......................................... 334-872-6261
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div ...... 800-337-8233
Easy Lawn Inc ....................................... 302-337-0400
Ferguson Mfg Co .................................... 757-539-3409
FFC Attachments .................................... 815-824-2132
Finn Corp ........................................... 513-874-2818
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc ............... 785-820-8692
Landscaping Equipment Suppliers - USA ......... 920-497-9435
Massey Ferguson ................................... 306-786-2500
RotaDairn Emrex Inc ................................ 570-803-3833
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc .......................... 330-828-0200
Unverferth Mfg Co .................................. 419-532-3121
Venture by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract Tractor .... 330-583-0075
Woods Equipment Company ........................ 815-732-2141

Tills, Walk-behind
A M Leonard ....................................... 937-773-2694
AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip ..................... 262-284-8669
American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div .... 678-339-2500
Ardisam Inc ......................................... 800-345-6007
BCS America Inc .................................... 503-261-4300
CNA Northwest Inc, Wholesale Utility Vehicles .... 503-566-8156
Echo Inc ............................................ 847-540-8400
Honda Power Equipment ............................ 770-479-6401
Husqvarna Forest & Garden ........................ 704-597-5000
Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc ................... 215-357-5110
Mackissic Inc ....................................... 610-495-7181
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment ... 262-284-8669
MTD Products Inc .................................. 330-225-2600
Northern Tool & Equipment ......................... 552-894-9510
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder & Mantis ....... 215-357-5110
Simplicity Mfg Inc ................................... 262-284-8669

Tires/Tubes
Cutter's Choice ...................................... 888-288-8371
Greenline ............................................ 912-557-3502
Landscapers Supply Corp ............................ 845-356-8300
LESCO Inc .......................................... 440-783-9250
McCord Terra Tire Sales ............................. 574-583-4136
Northern Tool & Equipment ......................... 952-894-9510
Prime Line Power Equipment ........................ 217-324-9400
Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc ....................... 985-626-5188
Safety Tire Seal Corp ................................ 631-273-8313
Simplot Partners ..................................... 425-486-3237
Stens Power Equipment Parts ......................... 812-482-2526
Stop & Go Intl Inc ................................... 815-455-9080

Tool Boxes
Agri-Fab Inc ........................................ 217-728-8388
ArborTech .......................................... 330-264-4266
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools .... 608-643-2380
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc ................................ 941-488-0355
Mi-T-M Corp .......................................... 563-756-4784
Northern Tool & Equipment ......................... 952-894-9510
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaper-racks.com ................................................... 937-427-7075
Reading Body Works Inc ............................. 610-775-3301
Truck Craft Corp .................................... 717-375-2900

Topdressers
Dakota Peat & Equipment ........................... 701-746-4300
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div ...... 800-537-8233
Earth & Turf ........................................ 717-355-2276
EarthWay Products Inc ............................... 800-294-0671
Express Blowers Inc ................................ 541-342-1835
Finn Corp ............................................ 513-874-2818
Lely USA ............................................. 519-926-7753
Millicreek Manufacturing Co .......................... 717-355-2446
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold ....... 597-602-3058
Terracare Products Co ................................ 608-429-3402
Textron Golf, Turf & Specialty Products .......... 704-594-6600

Topdressing Brushes
Brohly Co .......................................... 402-987-3412
Dakota Peat & Equipment ........................... 701-746-4300
Master of the Links Inc ............................... 808-790-1450
Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden Equipment ...... 507-271-8785
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold ....... 597-602-3058

Turfco Mfg, Tufco Direct - Lawncare .... 763-785-1000
Ty-Crop Inc ........................................ 604-794-8801

Turfco Mfg, Tufco Direct - Lawncare .... 763-785-1000
Ty-Crop Inc ........................................ 604-794-8801

Ty-Crop Inc ........................................ 604-794-8801
Topdressing Materials
Dakota Peat & Equipment........... 701-746-4300
Evergro Canada Inc............. 604-940-0290
JalTire Industries Inc........... 303-322-7887

Tractor Attachments
AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip.. 262-284-8669
Agri-Fab Inc.................... 217-728-8388
ATI Corp.......................... 717-354-8721
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen................. 563-922-2981
Burch Mfg Co Inc............... 515-573-4136
CNA Northwest Inc, Wholesale Utility Vehicles................. 503-566-8156
Classen Mfg Inc............... 402-371-2294
Daniels Pull Plow Inc........... 847-426-1150
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div............. 800-537-8233
Dakota Peat & Equipment......... 701-746-4300
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div............. 800-537-8233
Husqvarna Forest & Garden........ 704-597-5000

Tractors, Lawn & Garden Riding
AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip.. 262-284-8669
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div............. 800-537-8233
Husqvarna Forest & Garden........ 704-597-5000

John Deere and Co.................. 309-765-8000
Kubota Tractor Corp............. 310-370-3370
Lely USA................................ 541-926-7753
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment.................. 262-284-8669
MASCO Mfg Inc.................... 330-225-2600
Northern Tool & Equipment........ 952-894-9510
Shiwers Mfg, Country Clipper........ 641-872-2544
Simplicity Mfg Inc............. 262-284-8669
Snapper Inc.................................. 770-957-9141
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc........ 330-828-0200
Toro Co........................................ 952-888-8801
Venture by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tract............. 330-683-0075

Tractors, Low-center-of-gravity (LCG) Turf-type
JCB Inc........................................ 914-427-2000

John Deere and Co.............. 309-765-8000
Kubota Tractor Corp............. 310-370-3370
Lely USA................................ 541-926-7753
Massey Ferguson................................ 952-957-1010
Power House Equipment Inc........ 803-548-4348
Power Trac.......................... 276-988-6543
Pro Equipment LLC................ 772-229-8704
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold................ 570-602-3058
RotaDairon Emrex Inc............ 570-636-3052
S-N-G Equipment............... 614-873-3719
Simplicity Mfg Inc............. 262-284-8669
Sweepster.................................. 734-996-9116
Textron Golf, Turf & Specialty Products..................... 704-504-6600
Woods Equipment Company........ 815-732-2141

Tractor Canopies/Cabs
Burch Mfg Co Inc.............. 515-573-4136
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div............. 800-537-8233
Full Vision Inc................. 316-283-3344
Kubota Tractor Corp............ 310-370-3370
Lely USA................................ 541-926-7753
Massey Ferguson................................ 952-957-1010
Micro-Mover Co.................. 614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI........ 614-879-7601

Tractor Roll Protection Bars
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div............. 800-537-8233
Full Vision Inc................. 316-283-3344
Kubota Tractor Corp............ 310-370-3370

Tractors, Mowing (18-hp & up with integral mower)
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div............. 800-537-8233
Husqvarna Forest & Garden........ 704-597-5000
Kubota Tractor Corp............ 310-370-3370
Lely USA................................ 541-926-7753
Massey Ferguson................................ 952-957-1010
Northern Tool & Equipment........ 952-894-9510
Shiwers Mfg, Country Clipper........ 641-872-2544

Performance Trailers
800-788-7708
www.landscaperocks.com

Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaperocks.com............. 937-427-7075
Power House Equipment Inc........ 803-548-4348
Pro Equipment LLC................ 772-229-8704
Redi Haul Trailers Inc........... 507-238-4231
Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co........ 714-956-4040
Triton.................................. 262-670-6514
United Trailers................... 800-637-2592
Wells Cargo Inc................. 574-264-9661
Workforce Aerial Platforms, Div bil-jax inc............... 419-445-9675

Trailers, Equipment Transport
Advance Metalworking Co Inc The 309-853-3387
Bri-Mar Trailers.................. 717-263-6116
Burch Mfg Co Inc............... 515-573-4136
Classen Mfg Inc............... 402-371-2294
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co........ 712-725-2311
Ditch Witch......................... 580-336-4402
E-Z Dumper Products LLC........ 717-762-8432
GNC Industries Inc............. 870-248-9901
GreenPro Services............... 800-654-6646
Innovative Industries Inc........ 715-627-4467
Maxey Mfg Co.................... 970-482-1202
Maxi Products Co................. 608-755-1199

Trailers, Utility
Advance Metalworking Co Inc The 309-853-3387
Bri-Mar Trailers.................. 717-263-6116
Brohll Co.......................... 402-987-3412
E-Z Dumper Products LLC........ 717-762-8432
Fabcor Inc......................... 419-628-3891
GNC Industries Inc............. 870-248-9901
GreenPro Services............... 800-654-6646
Kalo Inc.......................... 913-491-9125
Maxi Products Co................. 608-755-1199
MTC Products Inc................. 803-548-4348
Northern Tool & Equipment........ 952-894-9510
Power House Equipment Inc........ 803-548-4348
Pro Equipment LLC................ 772-229-8704
Redi Haul Trailers Inc........... 507-238-4231
Smithco Inc....................... 610-688-4009
Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co........ 714-956-4040
Triton.................................. 419-628-3388

www.landscapemanagement.net/DECEMBER 2002/LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 127
### Transmissions & Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dalton Gear Co</td>
<td>612-374-2150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenline</td>
<td>912-557-3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc</td>
<td>845-365-1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stens Power Equipment Parts</td>
<td>812-482-2526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tecumseh Products Co</td>
<td>262-377-2700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tree Injectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbor Systems LLC</td>
<td>402-339-4459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap</td>
<td>402-777-4800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESCO Inc</td>
<td>440-783-9250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J J Maugen Co</td>
<td>818-444-1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Arborist Supplies</td>
<td>616-456-8040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulenger USA, Inc</td>
<td>863-709-8102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Tech Microinjection Systems</td>
<td>352-529-5335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tree Braces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caterpillar Inc</td>
<td>309-675-8995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Root</td>
<td>415-437-9700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tree Care Tools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cutters Choice</td>
<td>888-288-8371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanno Saw Works</td>
<td>530-895-1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools</td>
<td>608-643-2380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tree Climbing Harnesses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutters Choice</td>
<td>888-288-8371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry Suppliers Inc</td>
<td>601-354-3565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Supply Corp</td>
<td>845-356-8300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Arborist Supplies</td>
<td>616-456-8040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast Arborist Supply</td>
<td>973-837-1390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tree Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bachtold Bros</td>
<td>217-784-5161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster</td>
<td>334-795-6603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc</td>
<td>785-820-8692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast Arborist Supply</td>
<td>973-837-1390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tree Movers & Spades

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc</td>
<td>501-362-8161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyna Diggr, dba Brisco Inc</td>
<td>800-IF-YOU-DIG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extractor CDM Inc</td>
<td>509-725-8443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFC Attachments</td>
<td>815-824-2132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schutt's Marvel Diggers</td>
<td>248-642-6555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Equipment Ltd</td>
<td>506-276-4511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Toad</td>
<td>800-479-3099</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tree Root Cutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyna Diggr, dba Brisco Inc</td>
<td>800-IF-YOU-DIG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extractor CDM Inc</td>
<td>509-725-8443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacKissic Inc</td>
<td>610-495-7181</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tree Transport Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc</td>
<td>501-362-8161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extractor CDM Inc</td>
<td>509-725-8443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Toad</td>
<td>800-479-3099</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trenchers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobcat Company</td>
<td>701-241-8700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster</td>
<td>334-795-6603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkeen Mfg Co</td>
<td>662-895-4150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caterpillar Inc</td>
<td>309-675-8995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dee &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div</td>
<td>800-537-8233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditch Witch</td>
<td>580-336-4402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyna Diggr, dba Brisco Inc</td>
<td>800-IF-YOU-DIG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trimmer Lines, Replacement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutters Choice</td>
<td>888-288-8371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div</td>
<td>800-537-8233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echo Inc</td>
<td>847-540-8400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co</td>
<td>800-447-1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Z Trench Co</td>
<td>843-756-6444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elite Trenchers</td>
<td>941-574-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubota Tractor Corp</td>
<td>310-370-3370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line-Ward Corp</td>
<td>716-675-7373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowe Mfg Co</td>
<td>800-344-5693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Tool &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>952-894-9510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons Trenchers &amp; Cable Plows</td>
<td>414-351-4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power House Equipment Inc</td>
<td>803-548-4348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramrod Equipment</td>
<td>306-786-2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steiner Turf Equipment Inc</td>
<td>330-828-0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Equipment Ltd</td>
<td>506-276-4511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool Eng &amp; Mfg, Curb-King Equipment</td>
<td>435-723-8860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toro Co</td>
<td>952-888-8801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venture by Venture Products Inc, Tractors/Attachments/Compact Tractor</td>
<td>330-683-0075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales</td>
<td>641-628-3141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### More stuff than you can shake a stick at!

Call for your free catalog today, or visit us on the web at www.forestry-suppliers.com! 1-800-360-7788
Trimmers, Electric
A M Leonard 937-773-2694
American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equip
ment Div 678-339-2600
Ariens Company 920-756-2141
Bachtold Bros 217-784-5161
Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment
701-282-9520
Deere & Company, Worldwide Consumer
Equipment Div 800-537-8233
Echo Inc 847-540-8400
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co 800-447-1152
Greenline 912-559-3502
Honda Power Equipment 770-497-6401
Husqvarna Forest & Garden 704-579-5000
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co 603-964-9450
Landscapers Supply Corp 845-335-8300
Lely USA 541-926-7753
LESCO Inc 440-783-9250
Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc 215-357-5110
Magneto Sales 847-540-8400
Maruyama US Inc 253-735-7368
MTD Products Inc 1-800-228-6500
Northern Tool & Equipment 952-894-9510
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaper
racks.com 937-427-7075
Pro Equipment LLC 772-229-8704
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc
770-381-5147
Robin Outdoor Power Products 336-767-7700
Shindaiwa 503-692-3070
Simplex Partners 425-486-6387
Stens Power Equipment Parts 812-482-2526
Tanaka Power Equipment 253-333-1200
Weed Whip International 941-497-3702

Trimmers, Gasoline-
powered
A M Leonard 937-773-2694
American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equip
ment Div 678-339-2600
Ariens Company 920-756-2141
Bachtold Bros 217-784-5161
Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment
701-282-9520
Deere & Company, Worldwide Consumer
Equipment Div 800-537-8233
Echo Inc 847-540-8400
EFCO, Tilton Equipment Co 800-447-1152
Greenline 912-559-3502
Honda Power Equipment 770-497-6401
Husqvarna Forest & Garden 704-579-5000
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co 603-964-9450
Landscapers Supply Corp 845-335-8300
Lely USA 541-926-7753
LESCO Inc 440-783-9250
Little Wonder, Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc 215-357-5110
Magneto Sales 847-540-8400
Maruyama US Inc 253-735-7368
MTD Products Inc 1-800-228-6500
Northern Tool & Equipment 952-894-9510
Performance Trailers Inc, Landscaper
racks.com 937-427-7075
Pro Equipment LLC 772-229-8704
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc
770-381-5147
Robin Outdoor Power Products 336-767-7700
Shindaiwa 503-692-3070
Simplex Partners 425-486-6387
Stens Power Equipment Parts 812-482-2526
Tanaka Power Equipment 253-333-1200
Weed Whip International 941-497-3702

Trimmers, Hydraulic
Micro-Mower Co 614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI 614-879-7601
Pro Equipment LLC 772-229-8704
Stanley Hydraulic Tools 503-659-5660

Truck & Bed Hoists
Arbortech 330-264-4266
Ford Motor Co 313-446-4450

Truck & Trailer Bed Hoists (dummp or tilt), Hydraulic
DEL Hydraulics 716-853-7996
E-Z Dumpers Products LLC 717-762-8432
Ford Motor Co 313-446-4450

Truck Accessories
A M Leonard 937-773-2694
Burch Mfg Co Inc 515-573-4136
Curtis International, Curtis Tractor Cab
Trucks & Truck Bodies
Dennis Mfg Co 800-222-9242
Ford Motor Co 313-446-4450
Hi-Way 319-363-8281
Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc 845-365-1400
Northern Tool & Equipment 763-428-2237
Stahl 330-264-7441
Tiger Line Equipment 419-628-3388

Truck Tailgates, Power
Stop & Go Intl Inc 978-751-7500
Sunshine Mfg, Country Clipper 570-982-2002
TIP Inc 715-592-4650
Toro Co 952-888-8801
Van Waters & Rogers Inc 512-346-4780

Vacuums
Agri-Fab Inc 717-728-8388
Bilco Industries Inc 815-524-9666
Brochill Co 402-987-3412
Clarke®, Div of ALTO 636-530-0871
Crary Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment
Do one thing. Do it well.
General Motors Corp 248-456-5000
Henderson Mfg 407-792-2828
Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc 845-365-1400
Maxey Mfg Co 310-325-7500
Reading Body Works Inc 717-735-2900
White Bear Sales Inc 620-763-6886

Woods Equipment Company 815-732-2141

STIHL
STIHL Inc 757-486-9100
Tanaka Power Equipment 253-333-1200
Vanderhalm Corp 973-992-8506
Weed Whip International 941-497-3702
Wilkco Industries Inc 402-464-2070

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.

Do one thing. Do it well.
Vehicles, All-terrain
ASV Inc .................................................. 218-327-3434
Brown Bear ............................................. 641-322-4220
Club Car Inc ............................................ 330-273-4550
CNA NorthWest Inc, Wholesale Utility Vehicles ........................................... 503-566-8156
IH/Compact Excavator Sales LLC .............................................................. 270-737-1447
Kawasaki Motors Corp U S A, Power Products ........................................ 949-770-0400
Toro Co ..................................................... 952-888-8801
Wilco Industries Inc ........................................ 402-464-2070

Vehicles, Utility
Arbotech .................................................. 330-264-4266
ASV Inc ..................................................... 218-327-3434
Bobcat Company ...................................... 701-241-8700
Broyhill Co ............................................... 402-987-3412
Club Car Inc ............................................ 330-273-4550
CNA NorthWest Inc, Wholesale Utility Vehicles ........................................... 503-566-8156
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div ........................................... 800-537-8233
E-Z-GO Textron .......................................... 706-788-4311
GNC Industries .......................................... 870-248-9901
Kawasaki Motors Corp U S A, Power Products ........................................ 949-770-0400
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc ....................................... 941-488-0355
Koyker Mfg Co ........................................... 505-647-2811
MTD Products Inc ......................................... 330-225-2600
SmithCo .................................................... 610-688-4009
Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co ............................................................... 714-956-4040
Textron Golf, Turf & Specialty Products .................................................... 704-504-6600
Toro Co ..................................................... 952-888-8801
White Bear Sales Inc ......................................... 262-783-6868
Wilco Industries Inc ........................................ 402-464-2070

Verticutters
Billy Goat Industries Inc ...................................... 816-524-9666
First Products Inc ......................................... 229-382-4768
Micro-Mower Co .......................................... 614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI ....................................... 614-879-7601
SISI-S ..................................................... 864-843-5972
Textron Golf, Turf & Specialty Products .................................................... 704-504-6600
TIP Inc ..................................................... 715-592-4650
Toro Co ..................................................... 952-888-8801
TRUE SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers .............................................. 636-441-8588
Turfiren Inc, True-Surface Vibrating Rolling System .................................... 636-441-8588

Vibratory Plows
Burkeen Mfg Co ........................................ 662-895-4150
Ditch Witch ............................................... 580-336-4402
Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows .......................................................... 414-351-4000
Power House Equipment Inc ............................................................... 803-548-4348
Vermeer Mfg Co, Marketing/Sales .......................................................... 641-628-3141

Wagons, Nursery & Garden
Northern Tool & Equipment ........................................ 952-894-9510
Tiger Line Equipment ........................................... 419-628-3388
Unverferth Mfg Co ........................................ 419-532-3121

Washwater-recycling Equipment
Floratine Products .......................................... 901-853-2898
Landa Water Cleaning Systems, C-Tech Industries .................................... 360-833-9100
Mi-T-M Corp .............................................. 563-566-7464
RGF Environmental Group ............................................................. 561-984-1826

Water Brooms
Shindaiwa ................................................... 503-692-3070

IRRIGATION/DRAINAGE/WATER MANAGEMENT
Aerators, Aquatic
AG Plus Inc .................................................. 260-749-5139
Air-O-Lator Corp ........................................... 816-363-4242
AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators ........................................................ 814-593-3121
Aquascapes Designs Inc ........................................ 630-326-1700
Aquascaping by Aeromix ........................................... 763-746-8400
Aquatic Biologists Inc ........................................ 920-921-6827
Arizona Sports Turf Inc ........................................... 480-699-9399
EP Aeration ............................................... 805-541-6140
Otterbine Barebo Inc .......................................... 610-965-6018
Pond Supplies of America Inc .............................................................. 412-761-2165
Rootwells Inc .............................................. 888-548-9943
US Filter Aerator Products ........................................... 815-623-2111

Drainage Materials
T Christy Enterprises Inc ....................................... 714-507-3300
Diamond Pro Prof Groundkeeping Prod ................................................ 800-228-2987
Fabriscape Inc ............................................. 708-728-7180
NDS Inc ................................................. 818-610-0200
Pro Drain Systems Inc ........................................... 616-583-0588

Drainage Pipe & Tubing
Manhattan Environmental Inc .................................................... 918-582-7078
NDS Inc ................................................. 818-610-0200
NIBCO Inc ................................................. 770-295-3000
Pro Drain Systems Inc ........................................... 616-583-0588
Raindrip Inc ............................................... 818-610-0200

Drain-catch Basins, Prefabricated
NDS Inc ................................................. 818-610-0200
Nyoplast, Div Advanced Drainage Systems Inc ........................................ 770-932-2443

Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative
Air-O-Lator Corp ........................................... 816-363-4242
AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators ........................................................ 920-693-3121

Irrigation Systems & Components, Drip-type
A M Leonard .................................................. 937-773-2694
Acres Group, Maintenance/Construction/Equipment and Snow Removal ........................................... 847-526-4554
Agrifilm .................................................... 559-431-2003
Ametek Access Boxes (US Filter/Plymouth Prod), Plymouth Products ................................................... 800-222-7558
Antelco Micro Irrigation ........................................... 407-331-0699
Armour™ AccessBoxes, Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod ................................................... 920-451-9343
Dayni Controls Mfg Co ........................................... 818-349-8367
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products ................................................... 760-727-0914
Estes Inc .................................................... 940-766-0163
Filtration, Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF) .................................................... 818-705-0215
GPM Sprinkler Supply ........................................... 516-775-0007
Hendrickson Bros ........................................... 909-737-6822
L R Nelson Corp ............................................ 309-690-2200
LACSO Fittings Inc .......................................... 731-772-3180
Miller-Leaman Inc ........................................... 386-248-0500
NDS Inc ..................................................... 818-610-0200
Netfarm USA .............................................. 559-435-6800
Olson Irrigation Systems ........................................... 619-562-3100
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor ........................................... 520-741-6100
Rain Master Irrigation ........................................... 805-527-4498
Remote Control Technology Inc ........................................................ 425-885-6362
Rootwell Inc ............................................... 888-548-9943
Salco Products Inc .......................................... 907-737-6822
Seedland Inc ............................................... 386-963-2080
Toro Co, Irrigation Div ........................................... 600-664-4740
Toro Co ..................................................... 952-888-8801
Waderain, Pepco ............................................. 559-485-7171

Irrigation Systems & Components, Seep-type
Acres Group, Maintenance/Construction/Equipment and Snow Removal ........................................... 847-526-4554
Ametek Access Boxes (US Filter/Plymouth Prod), Plymouth Products ................................................... 800-222-7558
Armour™ AccessBoxes, Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod ................................................... 920-451-9343
GPM Sprinkler Supply ........................................... 516-775-0007
Hendrickson Bros ........................................... 909-737-6822
Miller-Leaman Inc ........................................... 386-248-0500
Rootwell Inc ............................................... 888-548-9943
Salco Products Inc .......................................... 907-737-6822
Waderain, Pepco ............................................. 559-485-7171

Irrigation Systems & Components, Sprinkler-type
Acres Group, Maintenance/Construction/Equipment and Snow Removal ........................................... 847-526-4554

AquaScaping by Aeromix ........................................... 763-746-8400
Aquatic Biologists Inc ........................................ 920-921-6827
Discount Pond Supply ........................................... 276-889-1536
Greenscape Pump Services Inc ........................................... 972-446-0037
Northern Tool & Equipment ........................................... 952-894-9510
Pond Supplies of America Inc .................................................... 412-761-2165

AquaScapes Designs Inc ........................................... 630-326-1700

ussen Management / December 2002 / www. landscapemanagement.net
Rain Master Irrigation ................................................. 805-527-4408
Rain Irrigation Inc .................................................. 818-610-0200
Rootwell Inc ......................................................... 888-548-9943
Salco Products Inc .................................................. 909-466-0100
Toro Co, Irrigation Div .............................................. 800-664-4740
Toro Co ................................................................. 952-888-8801
Waderain, Pepco ...................................................... 559-485-7171

Irrigation, Backflow Preventers/Protectors

Backflow Prevention Device Inclosures ................................ 602-788-5411
Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div ...........................................
Fiskars Inc ............................................................. 608-643-2380
GPM Sprinkler Supply .............................................. 516-775-0007
Henderson Bros ...................................................... 909-737-6822
NDS Inc ................................................................. 818-610-0200
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor ................................ 
Rain Irrigation Inc .................................................. 818-610-0200
Salco Products Inc ....................................................
Toro Co, Irrigation Div ..............................................
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries ........................................

Irrigation, Controllers, Computer Control

A M Leonard ........................................................... 937-773-2694
Buckner by Storm ................................................... 559-275-0500
T Christy Enterprises Inc ............................................
Dayni Controls Mfg Co .............................................. 818-349-8367
GPM Sprinkler Supply .............................................. 516-775-0007
Griswold Controls ....................................................
Hit Products Corp .....................................................
Hunter Industries ......................................................
L R Nelson Corp ....................................................... 
LASCO Fittings Inc ...................................................
Miller-Leeman Inc ....................................................
NDS Inc ................................................................. 818-610-0200
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor ................................
Rain Master Irrigation ..............................................
Rain Irrigation Inc ...................................................
Remote Control Technology Inc ......................................
Seedland Fittings Inc ............................................... 
Senninger Irrigation Inc ............................................
Signature Control Systems Inc ......................................
Syncro Flo Inc ........................................................
TechTurf Systems Inc ..............................................
Toro Co, Irrigation Div ..............................................
Toro Co .................................................................
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf ................................
Waderain, Pepco ......................................................
Weathermatic ........................................................

Irrigation Systems & Components, Sub-surface Type

Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal ....... 847-526-4554
Ametek Access Boxes (US Filter/Plymouth Prod) ........ 800-222-7558
Antelco Micro Irrigation ............................................. 407-331-0999
Armour™ AccessBoxes, Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod ........ 920-451-9343
Buckner by Storm ................................................... 559-275-0500
Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div ................
T Christy Enterprises Inc ...........................................
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc .............................. 806-763-9591
Dayni Controls Mfg Co .............................................. 818-349-8367
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products ....................
Dura Plastic Products ............................................. 909-845-3161
Filteration, Irrigation & Fertilization (FIF) ......................
Fiskars Inc ............................................................. 608-643-2380
GPM Sprinkler Supply .............................................. 516-775-0007
Henderson Bro ....................................................... 909-737-6822
Hit Products Corp ....................................................
Hunter Industries .....................................................
KBI, King Bros .......................................................
Kifco Irrigation ....................................................... 
L R Nelson Corp ....................................................... 
LASCO Fittings Inc ...................................................
Miller-Leeman Inc ....................................................
NDS Inc ................................................................. 818-610-0200
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor ........
Rain Master Irrigation ..............................................
Rain Irrigation Inc ...................................................
Remote Control Technology Inc ......................................
Seedland Fittings Inc ............................................... 
Senninger Irrigation Inc ............................................
Signature Control Systems Inc ......................................
Syncro Flo Inc ........................................................
TechTurf Systems Inc ..............................................
Toro Co, Irrigation Div ..............................................
Toro Co .................................................................
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf ................................
Waderain, Pepco ......................................................
Weathermatic ........................................................

Irrigation, Controllers, Other

Buckner by Storm ................................................... 559-275-0500
Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div ................
Data Industrial Corp .............................................. 508-758-6590
Davis Instruments ....................................................
Dayni Controls Mfg Co .............................................. 818-349-8367
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products ....................
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products ....................
GPM Sprinkler Supply .............................................. 516-775-0007
Grisswold Controls ....................................................

Irrigation, Electrical Components

American Granby Inc ............................................. 315-451-1100
Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div ................
Data Industrial Corp .............................................. 508-758-6590
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products ....................
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products ....................
GPM Sprinkler Supply .............................................. 516-775-0007
Griswold Controls ....................................................
Hunter Industries .....................................................
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor ........
Rain Master Irrigation ..............................................
Remote Control Technology Inc ......................................
Signature Control Systems Inc ......................................
Toro Co, Irrigation Div ..............................................
Toro Co .................................................................
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf ................................
Weathermatic ........................................................

Irrigation, Electrical Monitors

Campbell Scientific Inc ........................................... 435-753-2342
GPM Sprinkler Supply .............................................. 516-775-0007
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor ........
Remote Control Technology Inc ......................................
Spectrum Technologies Inc ........................................ 
Toro Co .................................................................
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf ................................

www.landscapemanagement.net/DECEMBER 2002/ LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 131
Irrigation, Enclosures

Vandal Resistant Armour™ AccessBoxes, Pentair Water Treatment/Plymouth Prod 920-451-9343
Backflow Prevention Device Inclosures 602-788-5411
Dekorra Products LLC 608-635-6585
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products 760-727-0914
GPM Sprinkler Supply 516-775-0007
Hunter Industries 760-744-5240
Netafim USA 559-453-6800
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor 520-741-6100
RainMaster Irrigation 805-527-4498
VIT Products Inc 760-480-6702
Water Conservation Systems Inc 562-494-8868

Irrigation, Fertigation/Amendment Injectors

Arizona Sports Turf Inc 480-699-9399
Bio-Green Inc 702-734-2131
Filtration, Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF) 818-705-0215
GPM Sprinkler Supply 516-775-0007
Hit Products Corp 559-562-5979
Signature Control Systems Inc 949-580-3640
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI) 559-734-5555
TechTurf Systems Inc 763-786-0910
Toro Co, Irrigation Div 800-664-4740

Irrigation, Fittings/Connections

A M Leonard 937-773-2694
American Granby Inc 315-451-1100
Antelco Micro Irrigation 407-331-0699
Buckner by Storm 559-275-0500
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc 806-763-9591
DIG Corporation, Commercial Products 760-727-0914
Dura Plastic Products 909-845-3161
Estes Inc 940-766-0163
Fiskars Inc 608-643-2380
GPM Sprinkler Supply 516-775-0007
HARCO Fittings 434-845-7094
The Harrington Corp 434-845-7094
Hendrickson Bros 909-737-6822
Hit Products Corp 559-562-5979
KBI, King Bros 661-257-3262
LASCO Fittings Inc 731-772-3180
NDS Inc 818-610-2000
Netafim USA 559-453-6800
NIBCO INC 574-295-3000
 Olson Irrigation Systems Inc 619-562-3100
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor 520-741-6100
Rain滴rip Inc 818-610-0200
Salco Products Inc 909-466-0100
Waderain, Pepco 559-485-7171
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc 805-238-7100

Irrigation, Flow Sensors

Data Industrial Corp 508-758-6390
Davis Instruments 510-732-9229
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor 520-741-6100
RainMaster Irrigation 805-527-4498
Signature Control Systems Inc 949-580-3640
TechTurf Systems Inc 763-786-0910

Irrigation, Moisture Sensors

Campbell Scientific Inc 435-753-2342
Davis Instruments 510-732-9229
GPM Sprinkler Supply 516-775-0007
Hunter Industries 760-744-5240
Irrrometer Co Inc 951-689-1701
Netafim USA 559-453-6800
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor 520-741-6100
RainMaster Irrigation 805-527-4498
Sollmoisture Equipment Corp 805-964-3525
UnionTolls Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf 614-222-4400

Irrigation, Pipe

A M Leonard 937-773-2694
American Granby Inc 315-451-1100
Antelco Micro Irrigation 407-331-0699
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc 806-763-9591
GPM Sprinkler Supply 516-775-0007
HARCO Fittings 434-845-7094
The Harrington Corp 434-845-7094
Hendrickson Bros 909-737-6822
Hit Products Corp 559-562-5979
KBI, King Bros 661-257-3262
LASCO Fittings Inc 731-772-3180
NDS Inc 818-610-2000
Netafim USA 559-453-6800
NIBCO INC 574-295-3000
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor 520-741-6100
Salco Products Inc 909-466-0100
Toro Co, Irrigation Div 800-664-4740

Irrigation, Pressure Gauges

A M Leonard 937-773-2694
American Granby Inc 315-451-1100
T Christie Enterprises Inc 714-507-3300
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools 608-643-2380
GPM Sprinkler Supply 516-775-0007
Irrrometer Co Inc 951-689-1701
Netafim USA 559-453-6800
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor 520-741-6100
Raindrop Inc 818-610-0200
Salco Products Inc 909-466-0100

Irrigation, Pumps

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div 678-339-2600
Buckner by Storm 559-275-0500
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc 806-763-9591
GPM Sprinkler Supply 516-775-0007
Greenscape Pump Services Inc 972-446-0037
Kifco Irrigation 309-543-4425
Paco Pumps 281-934-6223
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor 520-741-6100
Remote Control Technology Inc 425-885-6362
Robin America Inc 630-350-8200
Syncro Flo Inc 770-447-4443
TechTurf Systems Inc 763-786-0910

Irrigation, Replacement Parts

American Granby Inc 315-451-1100
Buckner by Storm 559-275-0500
Fiskars Inc 608-643-2380
GPM Sprinkler Supply 516-775-0007
Hit Products Corp 559-562-5979
LASCO Fittings Inc 731-772-3180
NIBCO INC 574-295-3000
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor 520-741-6100
Salco Products Inc 909-466-0100
Toro Co, Irrigation Div 800-664-4740

Irrigation, Sprinklers

Antelco Micro Irrigation 407-331-0699
Champion Irrigation Products, Professional Div 323-221-2108
GPM Sprinkler Supply 516-775-0007
Hit Products Corp 559-562-5979

L R Nelson Corp 309-690-2200
NDS Inc 818-610-0200
Rain Bird Corporation, Commercial and Contractor 520-741-6100

The Irrigation Innovators

Raindrip Inc 818-610-0200
Syncro Flo Inc 770-447-4443
TechTurf Systems Inc 763-786-0910
Irrigation, Valves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A M Leonard</td>
<td>937-773-2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Granby Inc</td>
<td>315-451-1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antelco Micro Irrigation</td>
<td>407-331-0699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckner by Storm</td>
<td>559-275-0500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champion Irrigation Products,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Div</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Christy Enterprises Inc</td>
<td>714-507-3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidated Pipe &amp; Tube Co Inc</td>
<td>806-763-9591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayni Controls Mfg Co</td>
<td>818-349-8367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG Corporation, Commercial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products</td>
<td>760-727-0914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dura Plastic Products</td>
<td>909-845-3161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiskars Consumer Products Inc,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPM Sprinkler Supply</td>
<td>516-775-0007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griswold Controls</td>
<td>949-559-6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrickson Bros</td>
<td>909-737-6822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hit Products Corp</td>
<td>559-562-5975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter Industries</td>
<td>760-744-5240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KBI, King Bros</td>
<td>661-257-3262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L R Nelson Corp</td>
<td>218-943-2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS Inc</td>
<td>818-510-0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIBCO, Inc</td>
<td>559-453-6800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson Irrigation Systems</td>
<td>619-562-3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rain Bird Corporation,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial and Contractor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raindrip Inc</td>
<td>818-610-0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richway Industries Ltd</td>
<td>319-987-2975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senninger Irrigation Inc</td>
<td>407-293-5555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature Control Systems Inc</td>
<td>949-580-3640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spears Mfg Co</td>
<td>818-364-1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toro Co, Irrigation Div</td>
<td>800-664-4740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UnionTools Irrigation Inc,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Turf</td>
<td>516-775-0007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weathermatic</td>
<td>972-278-6131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc</td>
<td>805-238-7100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Irrigation, Water Filters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amelia Filtration Systems</td>
<td>805-988-3323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antelco Micro Irrigation</td>
<td>407-331-0699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG Corporation, Commercial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products</td>
<td>760-727-0914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filtration, Irrigation &amp; Fertigation (IFF)</td>
<td>818-705-0215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller-Leaman Inc</td>
<td>386-248-0500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS Inc</td>
<td>818-610-0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netafim USA</td>
<td>559-453-6800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson Irrigation Systems</td>
<td>619-562-3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orival Water Filters</td>
<td>201-568-3311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spears Mfg Co</td>
<td>818-364-1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toro Co, Irrigation Div</td>
<td>800-664-4740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weathermatic</td>
<td>559-485-7171</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Irrigation, Water Filtration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Granby Inc</td>
<td>315-451-1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIG Corporation, Commercial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products</td>
<td>760-727-0914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filtration, Irrigation &amp; Fertigation (IFF)</td>
<td>818-705-0215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pond Liners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aquascape Designs Inc</td>
<td>630-326-1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquatic Biologists Inc</td>
<td>920-921-6827</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discount Pond Supply

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aquascape Designs Inc</td>
<td>630-326-1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquatic Biologists Inc</td>
<td>920-921-6827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioverse Inc, Aqua-Force</td>
<td>952-948-0303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pondscape Supplies, Inc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Discount Pond Supplies, Inc.</td>
<td>1-800-979-0999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We invite you to...

JOIN THE AQUASCAPE REVOLUTION...TODAY!

AQUASCAPE DESIGNS, INC.
1200 Nagel Blvd., Batavia, IL 60510
Toll Free: 1-800-306-6227 • Fax: 1-630-326-1800

We're Changing the Way the World Builds Ponds!*

Building breathtakingly...
- beautiful
- naturalistic
- organic
- highly profitable
- rapidly and systematically installed
- easily maintained
- maximally enjoyed
- water gardening ecosystems
- is the heart and soul of Aquascape Designs, Inc.
- educate
- motivate
- inspire
- support
- and help our clients grow their business!

For the fourth year in a row, Aquascape Designs, Inc. was named to Inc Mag 500 fastest growing privately held companies in the country.

www.landscapemanagement.net / DECEMBER 2002 / LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 133
### Pools/Ponds

- **AirLight Systems Inc** 978-762-6575
- **Otterbine Barebo Inc** 610-965-6018
- **Pools/Ponds**
  - **Discount Pond Supply** 276-889-1536
  - **Bioverse Inc, Aqua-Force** 952-948-0303
  - **Moss Acres** 800-244-3337
  - **NDS Inc** 818-610-0200
  - **Otterbine Barebo Inc** 610-965-6018
- **Pond Supplies of America Inc** 412-761-2165

### Tensiometers

- **Irrometer Co Inc** 951-689-1701
- **Spectrum Technologies Inc** 815-436-4440
- **Weathermatic** 972-278-6131
- **Wilco Industries Inc** 402-464-2070

### Water Decontaminators

- **Bioverse Inc, Aqua-Force** 952-948-0303
- **Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc** 423-266-3967

### Weather Stations

- **Campbell Scientific Inc** 435-753-2342
- **Davis Instruments** 510-732-9229
- **Hunter Industries** 760-744-5240

### Anchors, Earth

- **A M Leonard** 937-773-2694
- **American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment DIV** 678-339-2600
- **AquaScapes by Aeromix** 763-746-8400
- **Aquatrols** 856-751-0309
- **Aquatronics by Aeromix** 763-746-8400
- **AquaMaster Fountains & Aerators** 920-693-3121
- **Applied Biochemists** 262-255-4449
- **Aquatic Biologists Inc** 920-921-6827
- **AquaScaping by Aeromix** 763-746-8400
- **Avon Chemicals** 509-466-0100
- **Buckner by Storm** 559-275-0500
- **Buckner by Storm** 559-275-0500
- **Burkley Electric** 540-322-4586
- **Chemical Storage/Containment**
  - **Bulk Pack Inc** 318-387-3260
  - **Environmental Products Inc** 440-934-2180
  - **Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc** 847-451-0451
  - **Master Bond Inc** 201-343-8983
  - **RGF Environmental Group** 561-849-1826

### Cleaning Chemicals & Compounds

- **Coinklin Co Inc, Agronomics** 952-445-6010
- **Maril Products Inc** 570-544-7711
- **Minuteman Parker** 630-627-6900
Soil-sampling Augers
A M Leonard...937-773-2694
Clements Assoc Inc...641-792-8285
Evergro Canada Inc...604-940-0290
GreenPro Services...800-645-6464

Trash Bags
A M Leonard...937-773-2694
Arcoa Industries...760-599-6915
W E Chapps Inc...386-761-2427
T Christy Enterprises Inc...714-507-3300
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc...847-451-0451
Greenline...912-557-3502
Lanscapers Supply Corp...845-356-8300
LESCO Inc...440-783-9250
Warp Bros...773-261-5200

Tree Protectors & Grates
A M Leonard...937-773-2694
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools...608-643-2380
Midwest Arborist Supplies...616-456-8040
NDS Inc...818-610-0200
Raindrip Inc...818-610-0200

Tree Support Materials
A M Leonard...937-773-2694
Foresight Products LLC...303-286-8955
Greenline...912-557-3502
Lanscapers Supply Corp...845-356-8300

Northwestern Arborist Supply
58 Natchez Road, West Paterson, NJ 07424
Northeastern provides the arborist industry with the most up-to-date and complete line of arborist tools, supplies and equipment. We also carry free and turf sprayers, as well as parts and accessories for them, such as FMC, Hannay, Hypro and Spraying Systems. Our line of custom built sprayers can be designed to suit any spraying or feeding needs your company has, with sizes ranging from 30-1000 gallons and are affordable and dependable, while easy to use.

Call for a free catalog 1-800-269-Spray [7772], 973-837-1590. Fax 973-837-1391. Also visit us at: www.northeasternarborist.com.
Bermudagrasses, Seeded

Ampac Seed Co 541-928-1651
Bamert Seed Co 806-272-5506
Barenbrug USA 541-926-5801
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc 510-785-0425
Evergro Canada Inc 604-940-0290
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod 805-986-8277
Turf Merchants Inc 541-926-8649

Bermudagrasses, Vegetative

Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod 805-986-8277
Turf Merchants Inc 541-926-8649

Bluegrasses

Barrent Co 541-928-1651
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc 510-785-0425
Evergro Canada Inc 604-940-0290
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod 805-986-8277

Buffalograsses

Barrent Co 541-928-1651
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc 510-785-0425
Evergro Canada Inc 604-940-0290
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod 805-986-8277

Centipedegrass

Harrells 863-687-2774
LESCO Inc 440-783-9250
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass Group 706-342-1234

S & S Seeds 805-684-0436

Seed Research of Oregon 541-757-2663

Seedland Inc 386-963-2080

Simplex Partners 425-486-6387

Turf Merchants Inc 541-926-8649

Western Prod Inc, Oregon Div 503-982-8655

Bluegrass, Kentucky

AG Plus Inc 260-749-5139
Ampac Seed Co 541-928-1651
Barenbrug USA 541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co 503-396-7002
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc 510-785-0425
Columbus Turf Nursery 740-893-8873
Erosion Control Technologies Inc 908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc 604-940-0290
Ferry-Morse Seed Co 207-472-3400
Turf-Seed Inc 503-651-2130
West Coast Turf 760-346-TURF
Western Prod Inc, Oregon Div 503-982-8655

Fescues, Fine

AG Plus Inc 260-749-5139
Barenbrug USA 541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co 503-396-7002
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc 510-785-0425
Columbus Turf Nursery 740-893-8873
Erosion Control Technologies Inc 908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc 604-940-0290
Turf-Seed Inc 503-651-2130
West Coast Turf 760-346-TURF
Western Prod Inc, Oregon Div 503-982-8655

Fescues, Tall

AG Plus Inc 260-749-5139
Barenbrug USA 541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co 503-396-7002
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc 510-785-0425
Columbus Turf Nursery 740-893-8873
Erosion Control Technologies Inc 908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc 604-940-0290
Turf-Seed Inc 503-651-2130
West Coast Turf 760-346-TURF
Western Prod Inc, Oregon Div 503-982-8655
Grass/Seed Coatings
Organica Inc. 631-544-0348
S & S Seeds 805-684-0348
United Horticultural Supply. 303-467-9000

Ornamental Grasses
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc. 510-785-0425
Erosion Control Technologies Inc. 908-707-0800
LESCO Inc. 440-783-9250
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass Group 503-749-1822
S & S Seeds 805-684-0348
Simplex Partners 425-486-6387
Stock Seed Farms Inc. 402-876-3771
Turf Merchant Inc. 541-926-8649
Western Prod Inc Oregon Div. 503-982-8655
Wildlife Nurseries Inc. 920-231-3780

Poa Supina
Ampac Seed Co 541-928-1651
S & S Seeds 805-684-0348
Seed Research of Oregon 541-757-2663
Seedland Inc 386-963-2080
Simplex Partners 425-486-6387
Simplex Turf & Horticulture 208-336-2110
Stock Seed Farms Inc 402-867-3771
Turf Merchant Inc 541-926-8649
United Horticultural Supply 303-487-9000
West Coast Turf 760-346-TURF
Western Prod Inc Oregon Div. 503-982-8655

Poa Trivialis
AG Plus Inc. 260-749-5139
Ampac Seed Co 541-928-1651
Barenbrug USA 541-926-5801
CEBECO International Seeds Inc 541-369-2251
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc 510-785-0425
Estes Inc 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc 604-940-0290
Harrel's 863-687-2774
LESCO Inc 440-783-9250
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc 970-356-7002
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass Group 706-342-1234
S & S Seeds 805-684-0348
Seed Research of Oregon 541-757-2663
Seedland Inc 386-963-2080
Simplex Partners 425-486-6387
Simplex Turf & Horticulture 208-336-2110
Turf Merchant Inc 541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc 503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply 303-487-9000
West Coast Turf 760-346-TURF
Western Prod Inc Oregon Div. 503-982-8655

Rye Grass, Annual
Ampac Seed Co 541-928-1651
Barenbrug USA 541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co 503-749-1822
CEBECO International Seeds Inc 541-369-2251
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc 510-785-0425
Erosion Control Technologies Inc 908-707-0800
Estes Inc 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc 604-940-0290
Harrel's 863-687-2774
LESCO Inc 440-783-9250
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc 970-356-7002
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass Group 706-342-1234
S & S Seeds 805-684-0348
Seed Research of Oregon 541-757-2663
Seedland Inc 386-963-2080
Simplex Partners 425-486-6387
Simplex Turf & Horticulture 208-336-2110
Turf Merchant Inc 541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc 503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply 303-487-9000
West Coast Turf 760-346-TURF
Western Prod Inc Oregon Div. 503-982-8655

Rye Grasses, Perennial
AG Plus Inc 260-749-5139
Ampac Seed Co 541-928-1651
Barenbrug USA 541-926-5801
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc 510-785-0425
Erosion Control Technologies Inc 908-707-0800
Estes Inc 940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc 604-940-0290
Ferry-Morse Seed Co 270-472-3400
Harrel's 863-687-2774
JB Instant Lawn Inc 503-581-7823
LESCO Inc 440-783-9250
Oregon Ryegrass Commission 503-364-2944
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod 805-986-8277
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc 970-356-7002
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass Group 706-342-1234
S & S Seeds 805-684-0348
Seed Research of Oregon 541-757-2663
Seedland Inc 386-963-2080
Simplex Partners 425-486-6387
Simplex Turf & Horticulture 208-336-2110
Spring Valley 262-677-2273
Turf Merchant Inc 541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc 503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply 303-403-1343
West Coast Turf 760-346-TURF
Western Prod Inc Oregon Div. 503-982-8655

Seed, Native Plant or Revegetation
AAdvanced Water Management Inc 972-494-3494
Arborist Resource Corporation 209-858-2511
Cascade Intl Seed Co 503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc 510-785-0425
Erosion Control Technologies Inc 908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc 604-940-0290
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc 970-356-7002
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass Group 706-342-1234
S & S Seeds 805-684-0348
Seed Research of Oregon 541-757-2663
Seedland Inc 386-963-2080
Simplex Partners 425-486-6387
Simplex Turf & Horticulture 208-336-2110
Turf Merchant Inc 541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc 503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply 303-487-9000
West Coast Turf 760-346-TURF
Western Prod Inc Oregon Div. 503-982-8655

Yellow pages buying directory 2003
Yellow pages buying directory

Erosion Control Technologies Inc...908-707-8000
Evergro Canada Inc...604-940-0290
LESCO Inc...440-783-9250
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sed 805-985-8277
Pawnee Buttes Seed Inc...970-356-7002
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass Group...706-342-1234
S & S Seeds...805-684-8635
Seed Research of Oregon...541-757-2663
Seeland Inc...386-963-2080
Seeds West Inc...928-783-2050
Simplot Turf & Horticulture...208-336-2110
Stock Seed Farms Inc...541-926-8649
Turf Merchants Inc...541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc...503-651-2134
Western Prod Inc, Oregon Div...503-982-8655
Wildseed Farms...830-990-8080
Wildlife Nurseries Inc...920-231-3780
Wildlife Nurseries Inc...920-231-3780
Wildseed Farms...830-990-8080

Zoysiagrasses
Barenbrug USA...541-926-5801
Cebeco International Seeds Inc...541-369-2251
LESCO Inc...440-783-9250
Pennington Seed Inc, Professional Turfgrass Group...706-342-1234
S & S Seeds...805-684-8435
Seed Research of Oregon...541-757-2663
Seeland Inc...386-963-2080
Seeds West Inc...928-783-2050
Simplot Turf & Horticulture...208-336-2110
Turf Merchants Inc...541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc...503-651-2134
United Horticultural Supply...303-487-9000
Western Prod Inc, Oregon Div...503-982-8655
Wildlife Nurseries Inc...920-231-3780
Wildseed Farms...830-990-8080

Consultants, Irrigation
Aqua Engineering Inc...970-229-9668
Bryant Taylor Gordon Golf...949-724-8998
ECFO Inc...818-362-0292
Environmental Industries...818-223-8500
Irrigation Hawaii Ltd, Irrigation Consultants...808-247-7777
Irrigation Technical Services...925-516-1300
Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc...800-USA-TURF

Consultants, Labor
Staffing Solutions with our Mexican Workers
- Specializing in Recruitment & Placement of H2B Visa foreign workers
- We have RELIABLE, EXPERIENCED PERSONNEL
- Marcus Drake Consultants handles the entire procedure
- We deliver selected personnel to your company

STOP the employment revolving door!

Marcus Drake Consultants
Park Ridge, New Jersey
Call 888-544-9122
Fax 201-930-0629
E-mail marcusdrakehrb@ymail.com

Consultants, Business Management
Foley Enterprises...512-282-3237
JPL Hort Business Consultants...905-954-1154
Marcus Drake Consultants Inc...888-544-9122
Marty GrunDer & Associates...937-847-9944
Nelson Associates, Green Industry Consultants...860-621-6199
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives...704-849-8808
Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc...303-697-6467

Consultants, Computer
FMC Software Solutions...480-556-0800

Consultants, Environmental Compliance
ACRT Inc...330-945-7500
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip...781-762-0664
American Forests...202-955-4500

The F A Bartlett Tree Expert Company...802-222-1231
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics...952-445-6010
Environmental Industries...818-223-8500
Organica Inc...631-544-0384
SavATree Savalawn, Corporate...914-241-4999
Wallace Laboratories...310-615-0116

Design/Architecture
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants...905-954-1154
Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc...800-USA-TURF
Turf Diagnostics & Design...913-780-6725

E-commerce
BidMgr.com...678-624-0877
Greentrac.com...877-774-8722

Employment Services
Amigos Labor Solutions Inc...214-526-5665
Florapersonnel Inc...407-320-8177
Foley Enterprises...512-282-3237
Horticultural Jobs.com...

Environmental Compliance Services
ACRT Inc...330-945-7500
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip...781-762-0664
Ecfo Inc...818-362-0292

Financial
Case Construction...262-636-6011
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants...905-954-1154
Mastercard Intl, North America Acceptance...914-249-2000
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants...860-621-6199

SERVICES
Advertising/PR/Marketing
Americanist Lawn Care Mktg Grp...800-304-1455
Focal Point Communications...800-525-6999
Green Industry Yellow Pages Inc...888-999-5133
JPL Hort Business Consultants...905-954-1154
Marty GrunDer & Associates...937-847-9944
NEBS New England Bus...978-448-1111
Pancoast Concern Ltd The...585-924-4570

Consultants, Business Management
Foley Enterprises...512-282-3237
JPL Hort Business Consultants...905-954-1154
Marcus Drake Consultants Inc...888-544-9122
Marty GrunDer & Associates...937-847-9944
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants...860-621-6199
Outdoor Lighting Perspectives...704-849-8808
Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc...303-697-6467

Consultants, Computer
FMC Software Solutions...480-556-0800

Consultants, Environmental Compliance
ACRT Inc...330-945-7500
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip...781-762-0664

Tired of worrying whether you'll have enough workers?
Worker quality a problem?
Mid-Atlantic Resources Association can furnish seasonal workers through foreign H-2A/H-2B visa programs as well as by recruitment of U.S. workers.
MARA is a full-service labor compliance and supply company. Competent workers are available for a wide range of orchard, greenhouse, nursery, landscape, groundskeeper, and other jobs.
If you were short on workers last season and want to find out more about how the federal H-2A and H-2B programs can meet your labor needs, please call Libby Whitley of 434-263-8799. For us at 434-263-8799. Email us at labor@marainc.net or visit our website www.marainc.net.

Today's choice for your labor needs
Mid Atlantic Resources Association434-263-8790

E-commerce
BidMgr.com...678-624-0877
Greentrac.com...877-774-8722

Employment Services
Amigos Labor Solutions Inc...214-526-5665
Florapersonnel Inc...407-320-8177
Foley Enterprises...512-282-3237
Horticultural Jobs.com...

Environmental Compliance Services
ACRT Inc...330-945-7500
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip...781-762-0664
Ecfo Inc...818-362-0292

Financial
Case Construction...262-636-6011
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants...905-954-1154
Mastercard Intl, North America Acceptance...914-249-2000
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants...860-621-6199

To find out more about how the federal H-2A and H-2B programs can meet your labor needs, please call Libby Whitley of 434-263-8799. For us at 434-263-8799. Email us at labor@marainc.net or visit our website www.marainc.net.

Today's Choice for Your Labor Needs
Mid Atlantic Resources Association434-263-8790

E-commerce
BidMgr.com...678-624-0877
Greentrac.com...877-774-8722

Employment Services
Amigos Labor Solutions Inc...214-526-5665
Florapersonnel Inc...407-320-8177
Foley Enterprises...512-282-3237
Horticultural Jobs.com...

Environmental Compliance Services
ACRT Inc...330-945-7500
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip...781-762-0664
Ecfo Inc...818-362-0292

Financial
Case Construction...262-636-6011
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants...905-954-1154
Mastercard Intl, North America Acceptance...914-249-2000
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants...860-621-6199

To find out more about how the federal H-2A and H-2B programs can meet your labor needs, please call Libby Whitley of 434-263-8799. For us at 434-263-8799. Email us at labor@marainc.net or visit our website www.marainc.net.

Today's Choice for Your Labor Needs
Mid Atlantic Resources Association434-263-8790
The Government is Cracking Down on Employers Using Illegal Immigrant Labor.

And it's only going to get worse. So don't put yourself or your business at risk.

GTO International can handle the entire process of securing legal H-2B labor including planning, recruiting, qualifying, tracking, processing and transporting.

We specialize in using web technology to simplify the process, and keep you readily informed. Our field recruiters select only the best, most dependable workers. For questions or more information, call 1.866.428.4727 or visit us at www.gtoint.com.

The Boys in Green are Back.
And they're coming to a job-site near you.

Since 9/11, the Immigration and Nationalization Service (INS) has been more determined and diligent than ever before.

Are you prepared?

You must know that your workers are authorized to stay and work in this country. Why? Because you cannot afford to lose your workforce to an INS raid during your busiest season.

You need Amigos to stay ahead of the Feds.

Since 1988, Amigos Labor Solutions, Inc. has placed more than 25,000 legal, dependable seasonal workers throughout the U.S. We are H-2B specialists — the first, and still the best.

Call Amigos today.
## Publishing
International Sports Turf Institute Inc 979-693-4066

## Soil Fumigation Services
Poulenger USA, Inc 863-709-8102

## Soil/Plant Testing Services
Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip 781-762-0664
Ancon Bio-Services 510-782-6737
Arizona Sports Turf Inc 480-699-9399
The F A Bartlett Tree Expert Company 203-323-1131
CLC Labs 614-888-1663
Complete Green Co 310-640-6815
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics 952-445-6010
Dakota Peat & Equipment 701-746-4300
Earth Works Natural Organic Products 610-250-9560
Eden Bioscience 425-806-7300
Floratine Products 901-853-2898
GreenPro Services 800-645-6464

## Tree Services
**GOODMARK NURSERIES, LLC.**

**HOME OF SUPERIOR QUALITY +6" CALIPER SHADE TREES**

**PHONE:**

**847/526-5082**

**WONDER LAKE, IL**

**Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal:** 847-526-4554

**Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip:** 781-762-0664

**AG Plus Inc:** 260-749-5139

**Ancon Bio-Services:** 510-782-6737

**Arizona Sports Turf Inc:** 480-699-9399

**Barenbrug USA:** 541-926-5801

**CLC Labs:** 614-888-1663

**CNA NorthWest Inc, Wholesale Utility Vehicles:** 503-566-8156

**Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics:** 952-445-6010

**Dakota Peat & Equipment:** 701-746-8500

**Finn Corp:** 513-874-2818

**Floratine Products:** 901-853-2898

**International Sports Turf Institute Inc:** 979-693-4066

**LESICO Inc:** 440-783-9250

**Organica Inc:** 631-544-0348

**Profile Products LLC:** 847-215-1144

**Seed Research of Oregon:** 541-757-2663

**Simplot Turf & Horticulture:** 208-336-2110

**Spray Services**

**Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip:** 781-762-0664

**Greener Pastures Development Corp:** 651-646-2900

**Poulenger USA, Inc:** 863-709-8102

**SavATree/SavaLawn, Corporate:** 914-241-4999

## Turf Consultants
**Acres Group, Maintenance/Constr/Snow Removal:** 847-526-4554

**Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip:** 781-762-0664

**AG Plus Inc:** 260-749-5139

**Ancon Bio-Services:** 510-782-6737

**Arizona Sports Turf Inc:** 480-699-9399

**Barenbrug USA:** 541-926-5801

**CLC Labs:** 614-888-1663

**CNA NorthWest Inc, Wholesale Utility Vehicles:** 503-566-8156

**Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics:** 952-445-6010

**Dakota Peat & Equipment:** 701-746-8500

**Finn Corp:** 513-874-2818

**Floratine Products:** 901-853-2898

**International Sports Turf Institute Inc:** 979-693-4066

**LESICO Inc:** 440-783-9250

**Organica Inc:** 631-544-0348

**Profile Products LLC:** 847-215-1144

**Seed Research of Oregon:** 541-757-2663

**Simplot Turf & Horticulture:** 208-336-2110

**Spray Services**

**Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip:** 781-762-0664

**Greener Pastures Development Corp:** 651-646-2900

**Poulenger USA, Inc:** 863-709-8102

**SavATree/SavaLawn, Corporate:** 914-241-4999

## Weather Forecasting Services
**Remote Control Technology Inc:** 425-885-6362

**Sensor Instruments Co Inc:** 603-224-0167

## Wetland Consultants
**ACRT Inc:** 330-945-7500

**Affordable Tree Landscape Rentals & Equip:** 781-762-0664

**Aquatic Biologists Inc:** 920-921-6827
You’re Open for Business on the Web

Web Marketing Applied, Web Marketing Strategies for the New Millennium, is the must-have book for Webmasters, Web marketers, Web developers...or anyone involved in the marketing or promotion of a Website. Every chapter is filled with powerful ideas to help you drive traffic to your site. Excellent for any industry, business or profession.

Web Marketing Applied:
• Teaches you how to properly market your Website, step-by-step, to achieve maximum results in a short period of time.
• Shows you how to master hundreds of Web marketing strategies, secrets, techniques, and powerful tips to drive traffic to your site and identify new marketing opportunities.
• Helps you create customer loyalty for repeat business.
• Teaches you how to develop a winning marketing plan specifically for your Website. Worksheets included.
• Provides you with FREE access to a password secure area online where you can gain more valuable techniques and share ideas with other Webmasters.
• Reveals strategic offline marketing techniques to drive traffic to your Website.
• Explains how public relations plays a vital role in marketing and outlines powerful public relations techniques for achieving visitor loyalty and maximum marketing results.
• Illustrates how to brand your Website and grow your business.

Master Your Next Move with Success!

Call 1-800-598-6008
Fax: 218-723-9146 • Outside the U.S. call 218-723-9180

Visit our Website and order online at www.advanstarbooks.com/webmarketing/
NOT LISTED?

For your **FREE** Listing in the

**2004 Landscape Management Green Book**

Simply copy and fill out the form below and mail or fax it to:

Candy Hausauer
*Landscape Management Green Book*
131 W. First St.
PO Box 6295 (55806-9752)
Duluth, MN 55802-2065
218-723-9175; Fax: 218-723-9142

We'll add you to our list to receive a questionnaire for the next *Landscape Management Green Book*

---

**Company Name**

**Address**

**City**

**State**

**Zip**

**Phone**

**Fax**

**Contact Name**

---

Please circle **manufacturer** or **distributor**, in order to get the appropriate form.

☐ Please send me information on advertising opportunities in the **2004 Landscape Management Green Book**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICES PERFORMED (fill in ALL that apply)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A Mowing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. B Turf Insect Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. C Turf Aeration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. D Turf Fertilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. E Irrigation Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. F Turf Disease Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. G Turf Weed Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. H Ornamental Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. I Landscape Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. J Landscape Installation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. K Landscape Design, Deck &amp; Patio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. L Pond/Lake Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. M Landscape Installation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. N Snow Removal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. O Other (please specify)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Table Continued]
EXPAND YOUR BUSINESS
by offering the COMPLETE line of
FABRISCAPE
Fabrics & Erosion Control Products
PERFECT FOR
Professional Landscape
Service Needs!
The Retail
Garden Center!

EXPAND YOUR BUSINESS
FABRICS CUT
EASY FOR QUICK
INSTALLATION
FABRIC FOR
YOUR EVERY NEED!

Landscape Fabrics
Weed Control • Woven Ground Covers
Filter Fabric • Paver/Patio Underliner • Soil Separators
Erosion Control
Burlap • Jute • FabriJute™ Erosion Control Netting • Silt Fence
Construction
Road / Driveway / Recreation Park Underliners & Fences
Accessories
Plastic & Steel Securing Pins • Knives • Fabriscape Drainage System

LANDSCAPE FABRICS & EROSION CONTROL PRODUCTS
4800 S. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60638
(708) 728-7180 • 1-800-992-0550 • FAX: (708) 728-0482

FREE CATALOG!

Call, Fax, E-mail or
mail to us for a FREE
Catalog!
1-800-979-0999
Fax (800) 837-0841
discountpond@aol.com

DISCOUNT POND
SUPPLIES, INC.
Wholesale Distributors of
Water Gardening Products & Aquatic Plants
P.O. Box 2198 • Lebanon, VA 24966 • www.discountpond.com

Circle No. 124
Circle No. 125
Circle No. 126
Circle No. 127

PARKING LOT SWEEPER
Call today for free information on starting a sweeping business.
(800) 345-1246

• How to charge for sweeping?
• What is the profit potential?
• What does it cost to run a sweeper?
• How to find sweeping customers?
• General sweeping information.

MODEL 1600
3 Yard Gasoline
Vacuum Sweeper

Basic
Sweeper Price
$13,950.00

Sweeper Mounts On Your Truck!
WWW.MASCOSWEEPERS.COM

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT DECEMBER, 2002 147
Jrco Hooker Aerator

- Zero-turn maneuverability
- 1 1/2 acres per hour at 5 mph
- Loose plugs of soil - no messy cores
- 6 holes per sq. ft.
- Electric lift

Call for dealer 800.966.8442 www.jrcoinc.com

Circle No. 128

RainCAD Suite

Visit us online at www.raincad.com

- Imports & exports AutoCAD DWG files
- 1,000 individual drawing layers
- Scan plot plans directly into the program
- Landscape design features include manual and automatic plant placement, area/volume calculations, plant search capabilities, automatic legend creation and more
- Landscape databases include 2,500 different plant selections and may contain an unlimited number of plant entries
- Irrigation design features include sprinkler placement, zoning, piping, pipe sizing and complete hydraulic calculations
- Databases of irrigation equipment include Hunter, Irritrol Systems, Nelson, Rain Bird, Toro and Weathermatic
- Improved Material/Estimate allows you to select and sort report categories, and the ability to export the report to other formats such as Excel, Word, Lotus 123, HTML and XML

Software Republic

Email: sales@raincad.com Phone: (281) 463-8804

Circle No. 129

U.S. Lawns

If you're looking to increase the size of your lawn maintenance service, shoot for the stars and look at a U.S. Lawns franchise. U.S. Lawns has become a shining example of what a professional landscape maintenance service should be. With the guidance of U.S. Lawns professionals, we'll show you, step-by-step, how to:

- Grow Your Business
- Maximize Efficiency
- Cut Costs
- Get the Job Done Right, the First Time

For more information on becoming a U.S. Lawns franchisee, call us at 1-800-US LAWNS.

Over 100 franchised locations operating in 24 states.

Visit us at GIE Booth # 2003

www.uslawns.com

Circle No. 130
Redesigned from the ground up, the new Gravely Pro Walks feature the following:

- New Pro G with adjustable single-tube handlebar and ergonomic ground-drive controls.
- 5.4" deep Air-Flo Deck—an innovative cutting chamber with a super wide discharge tunnel.
- Zero-maintenance Gravely XL spindles.
- Tool-free deck height adjustment.
- 7-mph top speed.

From the 32" Gravely Pro G gear drive walk-behind to our top-of-the line 52" Pro H hydro walk, there's a Gravely walk-behind for every mowing need. To find your nearest Gravely dealer, call 1-800-472-8359 or visit www.gravely.com.

800.GRAVELY
www.gravely.com

Circle No. 136
Every month the Classified Showcase offers an up-to-date section of the products and services you're looking for. Don't miss an issue!

**Business For Sale**

**LAS VEGAS, NEVADA**
Full Service Commercial Landscape Company and Flower Growers
Complete with Nursery and Greenhouses!
Established Business for 25 Years
Prime Las Vegas Real Estate
**GREAT CASH FLOW:** $1,950,000
Call Mike Webster, Broker: 702-870-2199

**LANDSCAPE CONTRACTING COMPANY**
Established Landscape Company
Suburban Chicagoland Area
Located in the 2 fastest-growing counties in Illinois and one of the wealthiest areas of the country.

- 2001 annual volume of $800k
- 2002 annual volume of $1 million

Well known name recognized as one of the top companies in the area. High end residential as well as commercial clientele.
Turnkey operation including all vehicles, equipment, inventory and existing staff.
A great opportunity. Asking price $495,000.
Offers welcome.

**Please reply by e-mail to jmbr154@aol**

Full Service Landscape Maintenance, Design/Build and Snow Removal Firm is Now Available
Proven market share leader in SE Wisconsin is looking for a qualified buyer who wants a quick return on their investment.
Annual sales of $2 million. Great cash flow.

- With the following breakdown:
  - 50% Landscape Construction
  - 35% Landscape Maintenance
  - 15% Snow Removal Service

This is a perfect opportunity for any out-of-state firm looking to make this market theirs. Proven systems and staff in place.

**Serious Inquiries Only! Send inquiries to LM Box 533**

---

**Business Opp’s (Cont’d)**

Looking for a job?
Great. We’ll start you at CEO.

Tired of struggling in the landscape industry? We’ll give you a promotion. Call us today and learn how to start your very own franchise.

---

**PowerHouse Capital**
**EQUIPMENT LEASE SPECIALISTS**
800-476-9673

**Advantages of Leasing:**
- Flexible Terms & Payment
- 100% Financing
- Potential Tax Benefits
- Preserves Credit Line & Capital

**Programs Available:**
- Terms: 12-60 months
- Nationwide Coverage
- Transaction Size: 5K-250K
- Credit Application Only to 50K
- Purchase Options: $1.00, 10%, FMV

**DEALERS WELCOME**
Fax: 803-548-5363 or Email: gseidner@powerhouseequipment.com

---

www.landscapemanagement.net / DECEMBER 2002 / LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 151
OWN AN EXCLUSIVE DEALERSHIP!
Established pet containment and wireless detection products.
Call: 800-828-9089
Miltronic Mfg., Inc.

CONKLIN PRODUCTS OPPORTUNITY!
Use/market, new technology liquid slow-release fertilizer and micro-nutrients. Buy Direct from Manufacturer
FREE Catalog: 1-800-832-9635
Email: kmfranke@huitchtel.net
www.frankemarketing.com

FACTORY LIQUIDATION
• 20 year roof & wall warranty
• Plenty of room for storage & a workshop
Some Other Sizes Available
Prime Steel
40 x 65 (3 LEFT)
40 x 85 (1 LEFT)
50 x 110 (2 LEFT)
60 x 150 (1 LEFT)

Back-Yard Putting Greens
Synthetic putting greens are the fastest growing segment of the $20 Billion a year golf industry

Reasons to call us:
• Huge Profit Center
• Easy Install Process
• Carry NO Inventory
• Excellent Add-On Service
• Residential & Commercial
• Utilize Existing Equipment
• Buy Manufacturer Direct
• Many Extras

FREE VIDEO
800-334-9005
www.allprogreens.com

For Sale
TURBO TURF
HYDRO SEEDING SYSTEMS
For a FREE hydro seeding info pack & video call:
TURBO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
1300 FIRST AVE., BEAVER FALLS, PA 15010
1-800-822-3437 www.turboturf.com

LANDSCAPE DESIGN KIT 3
48 rubber stamp symbols of trees, shrubs, plants & more. 1/8" scale. Stamp sizes from 1/4" to 1 3/4".
Price listed to change without notice. 916-687-7102 or fax
Toll Free (877) 687-7102

SNG
614-873-3719
WWW.gosng.com

PHYSAN 20
ALGAE AND ODOR CONTROL
FOUNTAINS, STATUARY,
BIRD BATHS AND WALKWAYS.
Cost effective and biodegradable.
Ordering and Dealer Information: Mar Products
252 West 6th Street, Turlock, CA 95380
800-546-7711 www.physan.com

2001 C&S TURF TRACKER
Zero Turn Ride-on Sprayer/Spreader
Spreads & sprays over 4,000 sq. ft. per minute. Designed for residential and commercial. 87 hours on unit.
Price New $13,495 – Selling for $9,950
Call: 513-697-9090
sschloss@cinci.rr.com

We will TRAIN YOU to be SUCCESSFUL in the Backyard Putting Green Business
Call the Putting Green Pros
Toll Free 877-881-8477
www.theputtinggreencompany.com

FREE APPRAISAL • NO BROKER FEES
SELLING YOUR BUSINESS?
Professional Business Consultants can obtain offers from Qualified Buyers without disclosing your identity. Consultant’s Fees are paid by the buyer.
CALL: 708-744-6715
Fax: 630-910-8100

We Ship Anywhere In The USA! 10,000 Sizes, Bolt-Together All Steel Buildings & Homes. Call Today For A Price Quote And Brochure.

Established pet containment and wireless detection products.

When responding to Classified Advertisements,
Say You Saw It In...
Help Wanted

**3 BRANCH MANAGERS-IMMEDIATE!**


- Excellent communication skills
- Organized-Responsible
- Personable-Articulate-Energetic
- Able to wear many hats

College degree or 7 years prior related work experience within green industry or other service type sector a must. Will have the chance to really get involved in the business and make a difference. We have opportunities in Northern California for:

**ALL LEVELS OF LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT & SALES!**

This is the first step to a long and rewarding career with a fast-growing LandCare leader. With locations across the country, you can virtually go anywhere, and still be a part of the TruGreen Companies family. We offer top salary, bonus, and commission, company vehicle, medical/dental insurance plus 401(k).

For consideration, fax: (925) 828-1525 or email: nor_cal@landcare.com

**TRUGREEN Companies**

EOE AA/M/F/D/V Drug Free workplace

---

**Foreign Labor Specialists (H2B)**

LCI has the expertise to create a workforce that will fulfill whatever your labor need is: H2B, H2A, Seasonal, Peakload, Permanent, etc. LCI has met the workforce needs of many landscaping companies in the U.S. with workers from countries throughout the world. LCI has vast experience in bringing over workers from many countries as well as Mexico. LCI has the labor experience you can rely on!

Contact LCI for more information:
Our foundation is creative labor solutions.
E-mail: info@laborci.com
Call 208-777-2654
Visit our Website: www.laborci.com

**Plant Health Care Specialist**

Seeking experienced Plant Health Care Specialist to service prestigious and historical properties and to lead team by example. An MS in horticulture (or related science); course work in plant psychology, entomology, plant pathology; expertise in the identification of abiotic and cultural conditions affecting tree and shrub health; insect, disease and plant identification; and experience with innovative techniques used in the management of plant health. Competitive salary, great benefits.

E-mail dhade@savatree.com

---

**Landscape Maintenance Opportunity - Dallas Area**

Landscape Maintenance Sales Manager for the Dallas Market

Proven Market Contacts, Self Motivated, Successful Sales Development with Five Years Experience. Competitive Salary and Industry High Commission Structure, 401(k), Car Allowance, Medical/Dental. Call 817-481-6668 or email resumes@acconstructors.com

---

**NAILDOWN YOUR WORKFORCE for 2003!**


---

**LOOKING TO HIRE SOMEONE?**

Place Your Recruitment Ad Here! For rates and schedules, call Teresa Milam: 800-225-4569 x2670 or 440-891-2670
Help Wanted (Cont'd)

Western States Reclamation, Inc.

Western States Reclamation, Inc. (WSRI) is a 20-year-old multi-faceted environmental contracting company involved in landscape/irrigation construction, landscape maintenance and revegetation and erosion control. WSRI has been involved in a variety of high profile projects throughout the years. We are located in our new facility at Frederick, Colorado that is a short drive from the Denver metro area and close to Boulder, Colorado. We are a progressive company with growth opportunities for hard working and dedicated employees.

PROJECT MANAGERS
WSRI seeks Project Managers for either the Landscape Division or the Reclamation Division. Must have at least 5 years commercial experience to oversee construction of both hard dollar bid projects as well as negotiated projects in the range of $1K to $4 million in size. Project Managers will supervise up to 6 crews that range in size from 2-25 personnel. Prefer an individual with a degree in landscape architecture, landscape construction, construction management, range management, or soil science.

SENIOR ESTIMATOR
WSRI seeks a well-versed individual to supervise an estimating department of 3-5 personnel. Must have 5 years of previous supervisory experience and exceptional computer skills including estimating software. Must have experience in large-scale commercial landscape and preferably revegetation projects. Also, prefer an individual with minor earthwork and civil engineering estimating experience. Must have previous experience with both negotiated and hard dollar bid projects. Prefer an individual with a degree in related field including landscape architecture, landscape construction, construction management, civil engineering or earth sciences.

Exceptional salary, benefits, company vehicle, 401(k) profit sharing and a unique year-end incentive/bonus program.

Visit our website at www.wsreclamation.com
Fax resume with salary history to:
303-833-4447 attention Liz
or email wsrice@aol.com

GREENSCAPE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS, INC.
Providing landscape design/build, tree service, irrigation, site work, hardscaping, snow removal throughout the PA, NJ and DE areas.

We are currently seeking qualified, highly motivated individuals who are interested in securing a long-term position with the firm, and have experience in the following areas of service:
- Commercial maintenance salesperson and account managers with strong, affluent ties to commercial clientele within the Tristate area.
- Landscape designer
- Arborist and tree climbers
- Irrigation technicians
- Hardscaping technicians
- Aquatic and pond construction
- IPM technicians
- Lawn maintenance foreman
- Landscape installation foreman
- Heavy equipment operators
- CDL drivers
- Truck equipment mechanics

Multiple year-round positions are currently available. Extensive experience in the industry is preferred, complete benefit package including 401(k) available.

For more information please contact our NJ office at 856-667-5296 and fax all resumes to 856-321-0105.

GREENSEARCH
Providing professional executive search, human resource consulting and specialized employment solutions to Green Industry companies and allied horticultural trades throughout the United States.

www.greensearch.com
E-mail: info@greensearch.com
Toll free: 1-888.375.7787
Local Phone: 770.392.1771 Fax: 770.392.1772
1117 Perimeter Center W., Suite 500 E., Atlanta, GA 30338

FLORAPERSONNEL, INC.
In our second decade of performing confidential key employee searches for the landscape/horticulture industry and allied trades worldwide.

Retained basis only. Candidate contact welcome. Confidential and always FREE.

1740 Lake Markham Road
Sanford, FL 32771
407-320-8177 • Fax: 407-320-8083
E-mail: hortsearch@aol.com
www.florapersonnel.com

BOZZUTO LANDSCAPING COMPANY
Serving Maryland & Virginia

BLC is a stable, profitable, award-winning firm, seeking career-minded individuals.

Positions Available in:
- Field
- Sales
- Management

E-mail: tdavis@land.bozzuto.com
Web Site: www.bozzuto.com
Phone: 301-977-3900

TURFGOLD SOFTWARE
Do you want to have MORE CONTROL OVER YOUR BUSINESS, INCREASE SALES AND MAKE MORE MONEY? We'll show you how with software designed specifically for lawn and landscape companies.

Call Tree Management Systems, Inc. at 1-800-933-1955 or visit our website at www.turftree.com for a free demo presentation.
What’s red hot and has money pouring out of it? Water gardens. Yes, water gardens. It’s the hottest landscaping trend in the U.S. right now, and customers are breaking open their piggy banks to get one.

Customers Are Spending Freely
In an era when customers are shaking their heads “No” to your landscaping proposals, they are gladly forking over $6,000 and up for a water garden that you and your crew can build in just ONE DAY. How’s that for turn around time? Consider the fact that USA Today (July 11, 2002) recently said that “Water gardens are the number 1 thing homeowners would add to improve their homes.”

Customers Want Water Gardens
Whether it’s back to nature, more quality time with the family, or simply the fact that it greatly increases property values, consumers are interested in water gardens. And with mortgage rates at an all-time low, customers are willing to invest their money in water gardens.

Everyone’s Talking About Them
Water gardens are the talk of the town right now. Oprah has mentioned them a time or two on her show. Kathy and Judy on WGN are talking about them. Home and Garden TV (HGTV) is also always talking about them.

Why You May Not Have Acted Yet
You may already know that water gardens are a red-hot trend right now. But you have not acted because you may have also heard about . . .

The HORROR STORIES
Water Gardens can be a beautiful sight to behold, but they can also be a nightmare to service and to maintain. The Wall Street Journal recently published an article about all the horror stories and headaches that water garden owners were encountering. Even the nationally syndicated cartoon ZITS has recently spoofed the water gardening industry. All of this may have given you second thoughts. It may have made you pull back on the reins, and say, “Something’s not right here.” Well, you are absolutely right. To tell you the truth . . .

Not All Water Gardens Are Created Equal
Whenever there’s a hot trend, you have some dedicated, loyal companies turning out high quality, well-engineered products. Then you have the other guys who are bandaging junk together, just to say they have a product on the market. So, who do you trust? Who do you invest your time with?

Introducing Aquascape’s AquaClass
Aquascape Designs is the leader, and a pioneer, in water gardening. They’re putting on a special winter seminar series designed to help you solve your water gardening dilemma. They’re holding 42 sessions nationwide (one will be located near you) to teach the truth about water gardening and how to make money at it.

Aquascape owns a 70% share of the professional water garden product market. Their business model is dedicated to “Mom and Pop” shops who fight daily against the Big Box stores. And with their KISS oriented business model, they’ve recently been named a member of Inc. Magazine’s 500 fastest growing, privately held companies in the country for the fourth consecutive year.

Here’s Some Of What You’ll Learn At AquaClass Seminar
- How to Design, Estimate and Sell Water Features Profitably
- Understanding Biological and Mechanical Filtration
- The Pond Kit Philosophy
- The 20 Product/ 20 Step Principals
- Waterfall and Stream Construction
- How to Get Commercial Jobs
- Wet Wells
- Pondless Waterfalls
- Break Even Analyses
- Cash Flow Sheets
- Pertinent Software Packages
- How to Work On Your Business Instead of In Your Business All the Time.
- Personnel
- Cultural Considerations
- Great Game of Business
- Using Demo Ponds to Market Your Business
- Ponds for Kids Program
- Publicity and Advertising
- Marketing Materials
- How to Budget Your Marketing Program
- Building Rapport
- Consulting Fees

“Attending an AquaClass turned my whole landscaping business around. I now do nothing but water gardens. They are 10 times more profitable that anything I’ve ever done before.”
Ernie Selles
St. Charles, IL

Send For FREE Information
If you’re interested in getting in on the water garden craze, and you’d like to increase your profits dramatically, then send for your FREE AquaClass Information Kit today!

To Get Your Free AquaClass Information Kit Just call 1-800-306-6227 EXT 1360.

Just leave your name and your address and an information kit will be sent to you right away. There’s no obligation whatsoever. Classes are filling up now. Once a class is filled, there won’t be another one in your location until next year. So, send in for your kit today.

Space Is Limited, So Act Now!
Why not send for this free kit now? If you keep on doing the things you’ve always done, then you’re going to get the same results. Why not jump in to this exciting new area of landscaping before your competition does? Call For Your FREE KIT Today!
The perfect balance of engine and suspension. That's what it takes to win in NASCAR competition; and that's exactly what the new Ferris IS® 5000Z gives you. With its powerful Caterpillar® diesel engine and Ferris 4-wheel Independent Suspension, you'll mow faster, ride smoother and keep mowing longer without stops for refueling. Plus, with Caterpillar's legendary reputation for power and long life, you'll be getting more performance and better fuel economy for year after productive year. To learn more about the new CAT®-powered Ferris IS® 5000Z, call 1-800-686-3128 ext. 138 or visit www.ferrisindustries.com. We'll answer all your questions and match you up with your nearest Ferris dealer. And we'll show you how you can start driving the only commercial mower made that's powered by CAT!